

TYPE SPECIES OF THE GENERA OF ICHNEUMON FLIES.

By HENRY L. VIERECK.

Of the Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture.

The following is an alphabetic catalogue of the genera of the Ichneumonoidea, together with the type of each genus. Unless otherwise stated the original description of every genus has been consulted. The catalogue is presumed to be complete up to the end of 1912. The writer will be gratified to have his attention called to any omissions that may be noticed by his colleagues.

Latreille was the first author to give the fixation of genotypes any attention in the Ichneumonoidea. Curtis next took up the matter and decided upon types of additional genera. In 1840 Westwood did the same thing, as it was in this year that he designated certain species as being "Typical" of their respective genera and indicated that in doing this he was following Latreille's example. Following these authors we have Brullé fixing the type for a few genera, then Foerster and latterly Ashmead and others, the writers since Foerster confining themselves chiefly to fixing the types of their own genera.

In spite of all the fixations and the many genera originally based upon a single species, monobasic genera, numerous recently erected genera were still found without an indicated type and in some cases it was discovered that untenable genotypes had been chosen necessitating their retirement and calling for the substitution of the legitimate species.

Where the genus was based on a single species the word monobasic, in parentheses, is added after the genotype; where the type has been fixed in the past the author of such fixation, together with the time and place of the act, is similarly given within parentheses. Where no species was originally included the first species to be placed in a given genus has been adopted as the genotype, or if several species were simultaneously assigned to such genus and no type had been selected one of the series of the simultaneously included species is chosen as the typespecies. This is indicated by giving two references and by treating the genotype in the same way as in other genera. In each case where a genus had no originally included species the reference to the inclusion of the first species is given in addition to the reference to the original description of the genus concerned,

so that those who hold that a genus has no standing until it contains a species may have at hand the date when the genus was definitely established.

Where more than one writer has designated the type of a genus, only the earlier designation is recorded, except in cases where more than one species is involved, in which cases the later fixations are indicated so as to show difference of conception with reference to the genera involved.

Wherever two or more genera were found to have the same species as genotype the fact is pointed out by the use of the word isogenotypic a word coined by Mr. S. A. Rohwer to cover this state of affairs.

In deciding nomenclatorial issues the writer has been guided by the recommendations of the Code of Zoological Nomenclature enacted by the International Zoological Congress. Where points at issue were not covered by this code the American Ornithologists Union's code was consulted.

To complete the work an index to genotypes has been added.

Papers containing descriptions of genera that have remained inaccessible to the writer up to the time the manuscript was surrendered for publication are, Program Staatsgymnasium Pola, 1895, p. 11, containing the description of *Isomecus* Kriechbaumer and Holmgren's *Novæ Species Insectorum*, 1880.

Abanchogastra PERKINS.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1902, p. 141.

Type.—*Abanchogastra debilis* PERKINS. (Monobasic.)

[**Abastus** (LE PELETIER) GUERIN] *Nomen nudum*=**Pseudogonalos** SCHULZ, according to Schulz.

Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 84.

Absyrtus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, (1858) 1860, p. 32.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15 (1858), 1859, p. 323.

Type.—*Absyrtus luteus* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Abzaria CAMERON.

Biol. Centr.-Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1885, p. 200.

Type.—*Abzaria latipetiolaris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Acampsis WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux. vol. 9, 1835, p. 250.

Type.—*Chelonus alternipes* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Acanthinevania BRADLEY=**Evania**, according to Enderlein, 1909, and Kieffer, 1910.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1908, p. 172. Many species.

Type.—*Evania princeps* WESTWOOD. (By original designation.)

Acanthobracon KRIECHBAUMER=**Myosoma** BRULLÉ, according to Schulz, 1903.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 45, 1900, p. 100.

Type.—*Acanthobracon lagopus* KRIECHBAUMER.¹ (Monobasic.)

Acanthobracon SZEPLIGETI, not Kriechbaumer=**Zombrus** MARSHALL, according to Szepligeti, 1906.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 47. Three species.

Type.—*Acanthobracon fuscipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

¹ = *Myosoma hirtipes* BRULLÉ, according to Schulz, 1903; if so then isogenotypic with *Myosoma*.

(*Acanthocryptus* THOMSON)=*Rhembobius* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 520, 521.

Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Cryptus*) *quadrispinus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Rhembobius* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Acanthojoppa CAMERON.

Ent. 1902, p. 109.

Type.—*Acanthojoppa schizoaspis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Acanthoprymnus CAMERON.

Ent. 1905, p. 249.

Type.—*Acanthoprymnus violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Acanthorhogas SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 609.

Type.—*Acanthorhogas setosus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Acanthormius ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 200.

Type.—*Acanthormius japonicus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Acanthostoma KRIECHBAUMER.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, vol. 19 (1892-94), 1895, p. 128.

Type.—*Acanthostoma japonicum* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Achius CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 12, 1903, p. 266.

Type.—*Achius flavobalteatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Achoristus RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 3, 1852, p. 31.

Type.—*Bracon* (*Achoristus*) *aphidiiformis* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

Achorocephalus KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 25, 1899, p. 295.

Type.—*Achorocephalus cinctipes* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Aclastoneura KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 22, 1896, p. 359.

Type.—*Aclastoneura tricolor* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Aclastus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 187. One species.

Type.—*Aclastus rufipes* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Aclastus ROMAN, not (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD. Preoccupied by *Aclastus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, Zool., 1909, p. 235. Five species.

Type.—*Hemiteles septentrionalis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Acleasa CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 55.

Type.—*Acleasa albispina* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aclisis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Aclisis isomera* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Aclitus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 248.

Type.—*Aclitus obscuripennis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Acoenites LATREILLE.

Gen. Crust. Ins., vol. 4, 1809, p. 9. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptus dubitator* LATREILLE. (By designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436.)

Acolobus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111, 139. Two species.

Type.—*Acolobus sericeus* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

Aconias CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 345.

Type.—*Aconias spinitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Acrisis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 236.

Type.—*Acrisis gracilicornis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Acrobela FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Acrobela carinata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Acroblapticus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 4, 1911, fasc. 23, pp. 2161 and 2173. Three species.

Type.—*Blapticus dentifer* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Acrodactyla HALIDAY=(**Barypus** HALIDAY, preoccupied).

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 2, 1839, p. 117.

(Acrogonia KRIECHBAUMER)=**Acrogoniella** SCHULZ?=**Ecclinops** FOERSTER.

Ent. Nach., vol. 22, 1896, p. 369. Two species.

Type.—*Acrogonia semirufa* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Acrogoniella SCHULZ (= **Acrogonia** KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 23.

Acrolyta (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 209. Three species.

Type.—*Acrolyta empretiæ* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Acronus TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 269. Four species.

Type.—*Acronus maximus* TOSQUINET. (By present designation.)

Acrophasmus ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, pp. 4, 16.

Type.—*Acrophasmus exilis* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Acroricnus RATZEBURG.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 3, 1852, p. 92.

Type.—*Acroricnus schaumii* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)

Acrotomus HOLMGREN (= **Delotomus** FOERSTER).

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, p. 3, 1855, p. 222. Five species.

Type.—*Tryphon lucidulus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

Actenonyx FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195.

No species as yet included.

Adelius HALIDAY (= **Acaelius** HALIDAY = **Acoelius**. Those are emendations of *Adelius* Haliday).

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 262.

Type.—*Adelius subfasciatus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Adelognathus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 196. Many species.

Type.—*Adelognathus brevicornis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

Adelopimpla SCHULZ.

Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 116.

For *Ctenopimpla* CAMERON, not KRIECHBAUMER.

Adelura FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland., vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Alysia florimela* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Ademon HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266.

Type.—(*Bracon*) *Rogas decrescens* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Adesha CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 78.

Type.—*Adesha albolineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Adexioma (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 284. One species.

Type.—*Adexioma angularis* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Adialytus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 240.

Type.—*Adialytus tenuis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Adiastola (FOERSTER) HOWARD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species.

Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent., tech. ser. No. 5, 1897, p. 54. One species.

Type.—*Adiastola americana* HOWARD. (Monobasic.)

Adranes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.

No species as yet included.

(Aelometis THOMSON)=Aelometis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2034.

Type.—*Scolobates italicus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Aelometis* (FOERSTER) Dalla Torre.

Aenigmostomus ASHMEAD

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 128.

Type.—*Microdus longipalpus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

[Aenone (HALIDAY) HALIDAY]. Preoccupied=Symphyia FOERSTER.

Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 214. No species.

Hym. Brit., vol. 2, 1839, p. 4. Three species.

Type.—(*Sigalphus*) *Alysia mandibularis* (NEES). (By designation of Westwood,
Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 63.)

Aenoplegimorpha VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 147.

Type.—*Aenoplegimorpha phytonomi* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

[Aenoplex (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.] = Bathytrix (FOERSTER), HOWARD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 209. One species.

Type.—*Aenoplex betulaecola* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.) Congeneric with the
genotype of *Bathytrix* (FOERSTER) HOWARD.

Aelometis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207. No species.

Cat. Hym. vol. 3, pt. 1. 1901, p. 283. One species.

Type.—*Scolobates italicus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Aerophiloides STRAND.

Inter. ent. Zeitschr., Jahr. 5, 1911, pp. 131, 132.

Type.—*Aerophiloides testaceator* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

Aerophilus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 73.

Type.—*Aerophilus brullei* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

- (*Aethalodes* KRIECHBAUMER)=*Diplomorphus* GIRAUD, according to Dalla Torre.
Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., vol. 8, 1890, p. 207. Two species.
Type.—*Aethalodes mesomelas* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)
- Aethecerus** WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166 and 203. Six species.
Type.—*Aethecerus dispar* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1890, p. 22.)
- (*Aethria* TOSQUINET)=*Aethriella* SCHULZ.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 114.
Type.—*Aethria conspicua* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)
- Aethriella** SCHULZ (= *Aethria* TOSQUINET, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 33.
- Agarenes** CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 152.
Type.—*Agarenes cariniscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Agasthenes** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178.
No species as yet included.
- Agasthenopoda** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, p. 2519.
No species as yet included.
- Agathiella** SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 73.
Type.—*Agathiella pedunculata* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Agathilla** WESTWOOD.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, p. 23, 1882, pl. 6, fig. 1-7.
Type.—*Agathilla fulvopicta* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)
- Agathirsia** WESTWOOD.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 20. (Four species.)
Type.—*Agathirsia rufula* WESTWOOD. (By present designation.)
- Agathis** LATREILLE.
Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 13, 1805, p. 175.
Type.—*Agathis malvacearum* LATREILLE (Monobasic); *Agathis breviseta* NEES. By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.
- Agathobanchus** ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 97.
Type.—*Banchus acquatus* SAY. (Monobasic.)
- Agathona** WESTWOOD.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 22.
Type.—*Agathona sericans* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)
- Agathophiona** WESTWOOD.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 19, pl. 4, figs. 5-13.
Type.—*Agathophiona fulvicornis* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)
- Agenora** CAMERON.
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 722.
Type.—*Agenora hirticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Aglacryptus** CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, No. 14, p. 31. Two species.
Type.—*Aglacryptus curvimaculatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)
- Aglaojoppa** CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 381.
Type.—*Aglaojoppa flavomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aglaophion CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., No. 39, 1903, p. 193.

Type.—*Aglaophion flavinervis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aglyphus GIRAUD=**Scolobates** GRAVENHORST, according to Morley, 1912.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5), vol. 1, 1871, p. 411.

Type.—*Aglyphus nigripennis* GIRAUD. (Monobasic.)

Agonia FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.

Type.—*Dacnusa adducta* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Agriotypus (WALKER) CURTIS.

Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1832, p. 389.

Type.—*Agriotypus armatus* (WALKER) CURTIS. (Monobasic.)

Agrothereutes FOERSTER.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 79. Two species.

Type.—*Pezomachus abbreviator* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Agrypon FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 17, 1860, p. 151. Many species.

Type.—*Ophion flaveolatum* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Ahngeria KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 2, 1902, p. 6.

Type.—*Ahngeria transcaspica* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Aithris CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 4, 1900, No. 15, p. 106.

Type.—*Aithris coenutus* CAMERON [sic]=*Aithris cornutus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

[Alcima (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI]=Casinaria HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 13. Many species.

Type.—*Casinaria tenuiventris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.) Isogenotypic with *Casinaria* HOLMGREN.

Alcoccerus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1898, p. 207. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon?* *trifasciatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Alcochera FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161.

No species as yet included.

Algina (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 188. One species.

Type.—*Algina* [sic] *alaskensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Aleiodes WESMAEL (= **Rhogas** AUTHORS not **Rogas** NEES).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1838, p. 94. Many species.

Type.—*Aleiodes heterogaster* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)

[Alexeter (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.] = Rogas NEES.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 39. Three species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus (Alexeter) ruficornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Alfkenia PFANKUCH.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 6, 1906, p. 89.

Type.—*Ichneumon integrator* (MULLER) GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Algalthia CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 392.

Type.—*Algalthia maculiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Aliolus SAY=**Sigalphus** AUTHORS not LATREILLE.)=**Triaspis** HALIDAY.

Boston Journ. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1836, p. 260. Two species.

Type.—*Bracon trilobatus* SAY. (By present designation.)

Alitha CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 28.

Type.—*Alitha longipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Allexetastes KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 4, 1904, p. 106. Two species.

Type.—*Eretastes (Allexetastes) komarovi* KOKUJEV. (By present designation.)

Allocamptus (FOERSTER) THOMSON (= **Cymatoneura** KRIECHBAUMER=**Cryptocamptus** BRETHERS).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 150. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1189. One species.

Type.—*Ophion undulatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Allocota (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 208. One species.

Type.—*Allocota confederatae* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Allocritus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211.

No species as yet included.

Allodorus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 242.

Type.—*Sigalphus semirugosus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Alloea HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 265.

Type.—*Alloea contracta* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Allomacrus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1281. One species.

Type.—*Allomacrus pimplarius* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Allonotus CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 20, 1907, p. 29.

Type.—*Allonotus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Allophatnus CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905, p. 233.

Type.—*Allophatnus fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Allophrys (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 56. Three species.

Type.—*Thersilochus oculus* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

(Alloplasta (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.)=?**Meniscus** SCHÖDTE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 19. One species.

Type.—*Lissonota murina* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Amersibia* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI according to synonymy in Dalla Torre.

Allorhogas GAHAN.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 3.

Type.—*Allorhogas gallicola* GAHAN. (Monobasic.)

Allostomus CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 41, 1908, p. 83.

Type.—*Allostomus maculiscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Allotheca** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 103.

Type.—*Allotheca annulipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Allotheronia** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 1900, p. 351.

Type.—*Allotheronia 12-guttata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Allotypus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Opius irregularis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)**Allurus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 254.

Type.—*Ancylus muricatus* HALIDAY.¹ (Monobasic.)**Alomya** PANZER.

Krit. Rev., vol. 2, 1806, p. 83.

Type.—(*Alomya ovata* PANZER) = (*Ichneumon*) *Alomya dcbellator* (FABRICIUS) PANZER. (Monobasic.)**Alriada** CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 176.

Type.—*Alriada spilocephala* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Aluina** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 101.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), vol. 19, 1907, p. 183.

Type.—*Aluina erythropus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Alysia** LATREILLE.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 13, 1805, p. 177.

Type.—(*Ichneumon cryptus*) *Alysia manducator* PANZER. (By designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436.)**Alystria** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 340.

Type.—*Alystria curvilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Amauromorpha** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 29, 1905, p. 410.

Type.—*Amauromorpha metathoracica* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Amblyjoppa** CAMERON.

Ent., 1902, p. 108.

Type.—*Amblyjoppa rufo-balteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Amblyteles** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 111, 112. Many species.

Type.—[*Amblyteles fasciatorius* WESMAEL] = (*Ichneumon*) *Amblyteles armatorius* FORSTER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)**Ameloctonus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Smith's Ins. New Jersey, (1899) 1900, p. 582. Two species.

Type.—*Banchus fugitivus* SAY. (By present designation.)**(Amersibia (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI) = Meniscus SCHIÖDTE.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, pp. 18 and 36. One species.

Type.—[*Meniscus (Amersibia) varipes* SZEPLIGETI] *Lissonota murina* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)¹ = *Leiothron* AUTHORS, not (Nees) Haliday.

- Amesolytus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD=**Triclistus** (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN, according to Davis, 1897.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 201. One species.
Type.—*Amesolytus ferrugineus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- Ametria** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.
Type.—*Dacnusa uliginosa* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
- Amicoplidea** ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 118.
Type.—*Zele pallidiventris* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)
- Amirocentrum** SCHULZ (= **Megacentrus** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 88.
- Amicroplius** FOERSTER [= **Amicroplites** DALLA TORRE (emendation).]
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 256.
Type.—*Rogas collaris* (SPINOLA) NEES. (Monobasic.)
- Amorphognathon** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 23, 1897, p. 185. One species.
Type.—*Tryphon melanocerus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
- Amorphota** (FOERSTER) HOWARD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.
Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent., tech. ser. No. 5, 1897, p. 20, 52, fig. 7. One species.
Type.—*Amorphota orgyia* HOWARD. (Monobasic.)
- Amphibulus** KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 19, 1893, p. 122.
Type.—*Amphibulus gracilis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Anarcha** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.
Type.—*Anarcha notabilis* FOERSTER. Not described (Monobasic.)
- Anarthronota** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, p. 305, 330. Two species.
Type.—*Lissonota manca* BRAUNS. (By present designation.)
- (**Anaulacus** SEMENOW)=**Semenovius** BRADLEY.
Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 3, 1903, p. 173.
Type.—*Aulacus sibiricola* SEMENOW. (Monobasic.)
- Ancaria** CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 9, 1902, p. 204.
Type.—*Ancaria fuscineris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Ancylocentrum** FOERSTER [= **Leiophron** AUTHORS=**Liophron** FOERSTER, not (Nees) HALIDAY.]
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 254.
Type.—[*Ancylyus excrucians* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)]=*Leiophron ater* NEES.
(**Ancylyus** HALIDAY), preoccupied=**Centistes** HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 261. Two species.
Type.—*Leiophron (Ancylyus) cuspidatus* HALIDAY. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Centistes* HALIDAY.
- Ancyra** CAMERON.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 228.
Type.—*Ancyra flavomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Anderis** DAVIS.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 227 and 233. Two species.
Type.—*Cteniscus albilineatus* (WALSH) DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Androna CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 185. Many species.

Type.—*Androna fuscicornis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Anecphysis (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 234. One species.

Type.—*Anecphysis curvineura* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

(Anelpistus BRAUNS) preoccupied=**Braunsianus** BERG.

Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Meck., vol. 51, 1898, p. 60.

Type.—*Anelpistus bidentatus* BRAUNS. (Monobasic.)

[Anempheres (FOERSTER) VIERECK]=**Amorphota** (FOERSTER) HOWARD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 39, 1911, p. 736. One species.

Type.—*Anempheres diaphanæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Aneucelis (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 55. Five species.

Type.—*[Isurgus rufipes* SZEPLIGETI]=(*Thersilochus*) *Aneucelis maritimus* (THOMSON). (By present designation.)

Angitia HOLMGREN. (See **Horogenes**.)

Öfers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1859 (1858), p. 327.

Type.—*Angitia glabricula* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Aniarophron FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162.

No species as yet included.

(Anilasta THOMSON)=**Anilastus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1168. Many species.

Type.—(*Campoplex*) *Anilasta rapax* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Anilastus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Anilastus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=**Diadegma** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=**Eriborus** FOERSTER, according to Szepligeti.

The writer is of the opinion that to sink this genus as a synonym of *Eriborus* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT would necessitate sinking additional genera considered good and distinct by many contemporaries, and that are in his opinion, provisionally at least, entitled to rank as separate genera, or probably as subgenera of *Campoplex* GRAVENHORST.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 83. Many species.

Type.—*Campoplex rapax* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc.

U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 38, 1910, p. 383.)

In the opinion of the writer this species is congeneric with the genotype of *Diadegma* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Aniphialax KOKUJEV.

Horæ. Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 32, 1898, p. 408.

Type.—*Aniphialax jakowlewi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Aniseres FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, pp. 73 and 92.

Type.—*Aniseres pallipes* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Anisitsia VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 632. Four species.

Type.—*Campoplex villosus* NORTON. (By original designation.)

Anisoctenion (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 214. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 618. One species.

Type.—(*Acrotomus*) *Anisoctenion xanthopus* (HOLMGREN) SCHMIEDEKNECHT]=*Acrotomus alacer* GRAVENHORST, according to Pfankuch, 1906.

Anisocyrt FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Alysia perdita* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Anisobas WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111, 145. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon cingulatorius* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

Anisojoppa CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 168.

Type.—*Anisojoppa lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Anisopelma WESMAEL)=**Hecabolus** CURTIS.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 134.

Type.—[*Anisopelma belgicum* WESMAEL (Monobasic)]=*Hecabolus sulcatus* CURTIS. Isogenotypic with *Hecabolus* CURTIS.

Anisopygus KRIECHBAUMER.

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien, vol. 3, 1888, p. 36.

Type.—*Amblyteles pseudonymus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

(Anodontomerus ASHMEAD)=**Aplomerus** PROVANCHER.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 61.

According to present-day rulings, Provancher's name is not to be replaced on account of Macquart's *Aplomera*, which was published earlier.

Anomalon JURINE (= **Bassus** LUTHORS, not FABRICIUS.)

Nouv. meth. class. Hym., 1807, p. 114, pl. 3, fig. 2.

Type.—*Ichneumon laetatorius* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis. Brit. Ent., vol. 5, 1838, pl. 198.)

Anomalon AUTHORS. See **Paranomalon** VIERECK.**Anopiasta** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193.

No species as yet included.

Anoplectis KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 22, 1896, p. 363.

Type.—*Anoplectis multicolor* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

(Anostenus FOERSTER)=**Taphaeus** WESMAEL.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 257.

Type.—*Taphaeus irregularis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Taphaeus* WESMAEL.

Antipygus TSCHKE.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges., Wien, vol. 18, 1868, p. 438.

Type.—*Antipygus megerlei* TSCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Anunda CAMERON.

Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden, vol. 9, pt. 2, Zool., 1911, p. 23.

Type.—*Anunda pilosella* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aoplus TISCHBEIN.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 35, 1874, p. 137.

Type.—*Aoplus inermis* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)

Apaeticus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 165, 166. Two species.

Type.—*Apaeticus bellicosus* WESMAEL. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 22, 1900).

Apanteles FOERSTER (= **Urogaster** ASHMEAD).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 245.

Type.—*Microgaster obscurus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Apatetor SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, fig. 17.

Type.—*Apatetor blandus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Apechneura KRIECHBAUMER.

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofmus., Wien, vol. 5, 1890, p. 385. Three species.

Type.—*Rhyssa terminalis* BRULLÉ. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 53.)

Apechthis (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate, p. 15. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon rufatus* GMELIN. (By present designation.)

Ashmead's¹ *Apechthis rubata* GRAVENHORST, is presumably a typographical error for *A. rufata* (Gmelin).

(Apechtis THOMSON)=Apechthis (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1410. Three species.

Type.—*Apechtis flavonotata* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Congeneric with *Apechthis* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Aperileptus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 75. Many species.

Type.—*Plectiscus albipalpus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of FOERSTER,

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 75.)

Aphadnus CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 20, 1907, p. 26.

Type.—*Aphadnus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aphaereta FOERSTER (=Aphaerete DALLA TORRE, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—[*Alysia cephalotes* HALIDAY (Monobasic)]=*Aphaereta minuta* (NEES).

Aphanistes (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 145. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f. vol. 4, 1880, pt. 4, p. 135. Three species.

Type.—*Anomalon bellicosum* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)

Aphanodon (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 436. One species.

Type.—(*Phytodietus*) *Cryptopimpla errabunda* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(Aphanoprotra THOMSON)=Eremochila (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 8, 1877, p. 736.

Type.—(*Pimpla ruficornis* GRAVENHORST [sic]=*Eremochila ruficollis* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Eremochila* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Aphanoroptum (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 424. One species.

Type.—*Pimpla abdominalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Aphanta FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 273.

Type.—*Aphanta hospita* FOERSTER. Manuscript. (Monobasic.)

(Aphidaria PROVANCHER)=Praon HALIDAY.

Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, pp. 151–152.

Type.—*Aphidaria simulans* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

(Aphidileo RONDANI)=Aphidius NEES.

Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., vol. 9, 1877, p. 167.

Type.—*Aphidius resolutus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

¹ Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.

Aphidius NEES.

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 302. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon aphidum* LINNAEUS. (By designation of CURTIS, Brit. Ent., vol. 7, 1830, p. 321); *Aphidius rosæ* HALIDAY (FOERSTER, 1862).

Neither of these species was originally included. By elimination the type of *Aphidius* NEES is *Bracon picipes* NEES. As this is a doubtful species we will use *Aphidius* FOERSTER until the type of *Bracon picipes* NEES shall have been reexamined.

Aphrastobracon ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 18, 1896, p. 646.

Type.—*Aphrastobracon flavipennis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Apimeles (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 283. One species.

Type.—*Apimeles lusorius* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Aplomerus PROVANCHER (= *Platysoma* PROVANCHER, preoccupied = *Anodontomerus* ASHMEAD).

Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 119.

Apoclima (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 97. One species.

Type.—*Apoclima signaticorne* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Apodesmia FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Apodesmia taeniata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Apsilops (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 207. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus hirtifrons* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Apterophygas (FOERSTER) BRIDGMAN = *Hemiteles* GRAVENHORST, according to Schmiedeknecht.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1889, p. 417. One species.

Type.—*Apterophygas paradoxus* BRIDGMAN. (Monobasic.)

Aptesis FOERSTER = *Microcryptus* THOMSON, according to Schmiedeknecht.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 34. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon sudeticus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Apystus FOERSTER.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

No species as yet included.

Araeoscelis SCHULZ (= *Ischnopus* KRIECHBAUMER preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 38.

Araphis RUTHE (= *Arraphis* DALLA TORRE, emendation).

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1854, p. 346; vol. 20, 1859, pp. 103-105.

Type.—*Araphis tricolor* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

Archibracon SAUSSURE = *Pseudobrazon* [sic] SZEPLIGETI, according to Schulz.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 14, fig. 13.

Type.—*Archibracon flaviceps* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Arenetra HOLMGREN.

Öfvers Vet-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 127. Two species. Svensk. Vet.-Akad.

Handl., 1860, p. 46. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon pilosellus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Aridelus MARSHALL.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 66.

Type.—*Aridelus bucephalus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Aritranis (FOERSTER) TSCHKE (?=*Hygrocryptus* THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 20, 1870, p. 156. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptus explorator* TSCHKE. (By present designation.)

Arotus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 446.

Type.—*Arotus albicinctus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Arthula CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 110.

Type.—*Arthula brunneicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aschistus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f. vol. 7, p. 4, 1891, p. 70. Two species.

Type.—(*Hemimachus variabilis* RATZEBURG)=*Pezomachus cursitans* (FABRICIUS) GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Ascogaster WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux. vol. 9, 1835, p. 226.

Type.—*Ascogaster instabilis* WESMAEL. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 244.); *Chelonus rufipes* NEES, by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 63.

Unless *Ascogaster bidentulus* WESMAEL proves to be a synonym of *Chelonus rufipes* (LATREILLE) NEES, Westwood's choice must give way to that of Foerster as *Chelonus rufipes* (LATREILLE) NEES was not originally included.

Aselasma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155.

No species as yet included.

Asinamora FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155.

No species as yet included.

Asius TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 260.

Type.—*Asius fulvus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Asobara FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Alysia tabida* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Asphragis (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 434. Four species.

Type.—*Lissonota occupator* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Aspicolpus WESMAEL (= *Aspidocolpus* FOERSTER. Emendation).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 155.

Type.—*Helcon (Aspicolpus) carinator* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Aspigonus WESMAEL (= *Aspidogonus* FOERSTER. Emendation).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 186.

Type.—*Aspigonus diversicornis* WESMAEL. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)

Aspilota FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Alysia ruficornis* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Asternaulax VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 632.

Type.—*Asternaulax fiskei* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Asthenara (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 281. Four species.

Type.—(*Asthenara crassifemur* THOMSON (By present designation))=(*Euryproctus*)=*Asthenara socius* (HOLMGREN), according to Roman, 1910

(Asthenarus THOMSON)=Asthenara (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opsc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1437.

Type.—*Asthenarus crassifemur* THOMSON (Monobasic)=(*Euryproctus*) *Asthenarus socius* Holmgren, according to Roman, 1910.

Isogenotypic with *Asthenara* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Asthenomeris (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 426. One species.

Type.—*Asthenomeris nigricoxis* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Asthenoptera FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175.

No species as yet included.

Astiphromma (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig., n. f., vol. 4, 1880, pt. 4, p. 179. Three species.

Type.—*Mesochorus scutellatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(Astiphrommus THOMSON)=Astiphromma (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6), vol. 5, 1885, p. 327. Many species.

Type.—*Mesochorus (Astiphrommus) scutellatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Astiphromma* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Astomaspis (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 147. One species.

Type.—(*Hemiteles fulvipes* GRAVENHORST) (Monobasic)=(*Hemiteles*) *Astomaspis nanus* (GRAVENHORST), according to Pfankuch, 1906.

Astrenis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148.

No species as yet included.

Asymmictus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 325. Two species.

Type.—*Asymmictus iridescens* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Asynaphes PROVANCHER (= ? *Cratospila* FOERSTER).

Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 150. Three species.

Type.—*Asynaphes aciculata* PROVANCHER. (By present designation.)

Asyncrita FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 33, 1876, sep. pp. 7 and 13.

Type.—*Atractodes foveolatus* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)

(Asynida GISTEL)=Lissonota GRAVENHORST.

Naturg. thiert., 1848, p. ix. For *Lissonotus* [sic.] GRAVENHORST.

Asyntactus MARSHALL.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5 bis, 1897, p. 240. Two species.

Type.—*Asyntactus rhogaleus* MARSHALL. (By present designation.)

Atanycolidea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 617.

Type.—*Bracon rugosiventris* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Atanycolus FOERSTER (= *Caelobracon* THOMSON = *Melanobracon* ASHMEAD).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 238.

Type.—*Ichneumon denigrator* (LINNAEUS) NEES. (Monobasic.)

Atanyjoppa CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., vol. 2, 1901, p. 37. Two species.

Type.—*Atanyjoppa flavomaculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Ateleodoryctes CAMERON.

Wien. ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 94.

Type.—*Ateleodoryctes carinatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ateleonotus CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1910, p. 438.

Type.—*Ateleonotus ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ateleophadnus CAMERON.

Invert. Pacif., vol. 1, 1905, p. 127.

Type.—*Ateleophadnus bicarinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Atelente (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 98. One species.

Type.—*Atelente linearis* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Athyreodon ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 87.

Type.—[*Athyreodon thoracicus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)] = *A. atriventris* CRESSON, according to Hooker, 1912.

Atihasus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 291. One species.

Type.—*Atihasus stellarius* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Atmetus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 204. One species.

Type.—(*Atmetus tetrazonatus* ASHMEAD.)¹ (Monobasic.)

Atoponeura SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 34.

Type.—*Atoponeura concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Atoreuteus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 241.

Type.—*Atoreuteus striatus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Atractodes GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 739.

Type.—*Atractodes bicolor* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 60.)

Atractogaster KRIECHBAUMER.

Stett. ent. Zeit., 1872, p. 6.

Type.—*Atractogaster semisculptus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Atrestes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209.

No species as yet included.

Atrometus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1878, p. 76. Two species.

Type.—*Atrometus insignis* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Atropha KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 306.

Type.—*Atropha 4-annulata* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

¹—*Atmetus carinatus* (PROVANCHER), according to Davis.

Aucklandella CAMERON.

Subantarctic Islands New Zealand, vol. 1, 1909, p. 75, pl. 3, fig. 7. Two species.

Type.—*Aucklandella flavomaculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Aulacinus WESTWOOD.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1868, p. 331.

Type.—*Aulacinus (Aulacinus) moerens* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Aulacodes CRESSON = ?**Capitoni**us BRULLÉ.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 8.

Type.—*Aulacodes nigriventris* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Aulacofoenus KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 177.

Type.—*Hyptiogaster szepligetii* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

(Aulacostethus PHILIPPI) = **Aulacus** JURINE.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 34, 1873, p. 302, pl. 1, fig. 4.

Type.—*Aulacostethus rubriventer* PHILIPPI. (Monobasic.)

Aulacus JURINE = (**Odontaulacus** KIEFFER), according to Schulz, 1911.

Nouv. meth. Hym., 1807, p. 89.

Type.—*Aulacus striatus* JURINE. (Monobasic.)

Aulojoppa CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 48, 1907, p. 13-14.

Type.—*Aulojoppa spilocephala* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aulonotus ASHMEAD (= **Holconotus** FOERSTER, preoccupied.)

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Australophion MORLEY.

Rev. Ich. Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 1912, pp. 4, 30.

Type.—(*Ophion*) *Australophion peregrinus* (SMITH). (Monobasic.)

Austroopius SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 64. Two species.

Type.—*Austroopius novaguineensis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Austrozele ROMAN.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 113.

Type.—*Perilitus longipes* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

(Automalus WESMAEL) = **Goedartia** BOIE.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111, 114.

Type.—*Trogus alboguttatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Azelus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.

No species as yet included.

Bachia (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE = **Endasys** (FOERSTER) ROMAN, according to synonymy of Habermehl, 1912.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1888, pt. 1, p. 105. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon (Bachia) testaceipes* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Bacuma CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 68. Two species.

Type.—*Bacuma maculiventris* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Baeacis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 35, 1878, p. 70. Three species.

Type.—*Aspigonus abietis* RATZBURG. (By present designation.)

Baeocentrum SCHULZ (= **Brachycentrus** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied.)

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 65.

Baeognatha KOKUJEV.

Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 36, 1903, p. 243.

Type.—*Baeognatha turanica* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Baeosemus (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.

Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1890, p. 424. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon nitigosus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Balcemena CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 129.

Type.—*Balcemena longicollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Baliena CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 101.

Type.—*Baliena leptopus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Banchogastra ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 87. Fauna Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, part 3, 1901, p. 343, pl. 9, fig. 3.

Type.—*Banchogastra nigra* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Banchoides DALLA TORRE (= **Banchopsis** KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied).

Wien. ent. Zeit., vol. 7, 1888, p. 220.

(Banchopsis KRIECHBAUMER) = **Banchoides** DALLA TORRE.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 12, 1886, p. 244.

Type.—*Banchopsis graeca* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Banchus FABRICIUS.

Ent. Syst. supp. 1798, pp. 209, 233. Many species.

Type.—*Banchus pictus* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 13, 1836, pl. 588.)

Bareogonalos SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 18. Two species.

Type.—*Trigonalys canadensis* HARRINGTON. (By present designation.)

Barichneumon THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1959. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon anator* (FABRICIUS) THOMSON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.)

(Barycephalus BRAUNS.) Preoccupied = **Barytaocephalus** SCHULZ.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 18, 1895, p. 43. Two species.

Type.—*Barycephalus mocsaryi* BRAUNS. (By present designation.)

(Baryceros GRAVENHORST) = **Mesostenus** GRAVENHORST, according to Taschenberg.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 777.

Type.—*Baryceros guttatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

(Baryceros PROVANCHER, not GRAVENHORST) = **Provancherella** DALLA TORRE.

Nat. Can., vol. 7, 1875, p. 269.

Type.—*Baryceros rhopalocorus* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Barycnemis (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1364. Four species.

Type.—*Porizon claviventris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Barydotira (FOERSTER) VIREECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 584. One species.

Type.—*Barydotira hammari* VIREECK. (Monobasic.)

Barylypa (FOERSTER) THOMSON = **Sarntheinia** DALLA TORRE, according to Szepliget, I.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 16, 1892, p. 1767. Two species.

Type.—*Anomalon (Barylypa) genalis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Baryntica FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184.

No species as yet included.

Baryproctus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 139.

Type.—*Bracon barypus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)**(Barypus HALIDAY)=Acrodactyla HALIDAY.**

Curtis, Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins., ed. 2a, 1837, p. 94.

Type.—*Barypus degner* HALIDAY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 57.)**Barytarbes (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 270. Five species.

Type.—*Tryphon colon* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)**(Barytarbus THOMSON)=Barytarbes (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 931. Five species.

Type.—*Tryphon colon* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)Isogenotypic with *Barytarbes* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**Barytatocephalus SCHULZ (=Barycephalus BRAUNS, preoccupied).**

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 23.

Bassus FABRICIUS.

Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 93.

Type.—*Ichneumon calculator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent. vol. 2, 1825, p. 73); *Bassus laetatorius* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)**Bathyaulax SZEPLIGETI.**

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 559. Many species.

Type.—*Bathyaulax cyanogaster* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)**Bathycantor SAUSSURE=? Bathycantor KRIECHBAUMER (sic) ASHMEAD.**

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 21, fig. 11.

Type.—*Bathycantor kroesselini* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)**[Bathycetes (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT]=Meniscus SCHIÖDTE.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 439. One species.

Type.—*Ichneumon catenator* PANZER, SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Meniscus* SCHIÖDTE.**Bathycrisis CAMERON.**

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 96.

Type.—*Bathycrisis striaticollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Bathymervis CAMERON.**

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 251.

Type.—*Bathymervis longipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Bathymetis (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1891, pt. 4, p. 70. Two species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon (Bathymetis) cylindricus* BRISCHKE. (By present designation.)**Bathyplectes (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 12. Many species.

Type.—*Canidia exigua* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.) Isogenotypic with *Canidia* HOLMGREN.**Bathystomus FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.

Type.—*Bathystomus xanthopus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Bathythrix (FOERSTER) HOWARD.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent. tech. ser. No. 5, 1897, p. 53. Two species.

Type.—*Bathythrix meteori* HOWARD. (By present designation.)

- Batotheca** ENDERLEIN.
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 66, 1905, p. 227.
Type.—*Batotheca dohrniana* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)
- Belargea** CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 15.
Type.—*Belargea albomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Beneclis** CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 260.
Type.—*Beneclis rufomaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Benjaminia** VIREECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 633.
Type.—*Charops fuscipennis* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)
- Bentyra** CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 116.
Type.—*Bentyra striata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Benyllus** CAMERON.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 232.
Type.—*Benyllus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Bertonia** SCHROTTKY=**Seminota** SPINOLA, according to Schulz, 1907.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 6, 1906, p. 349.
Type.—*Bertonia nigra* SCHROTTKY. (Monobasic.)
- (**Bessus** BILLBERG.) Emendation of **Bassus** FABRICIUS.
Enum. Ins., 1820, p. 101.
- Binarea** BRULLÉ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym, vol. 4, 1846, p. 470.
Type.—*Binarea spinicollis* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)
- Bioblapsis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 242. One species.
Type.—*Bassus flavipes* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)
- Biolysia** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Hym. Mitteleur, 1907, p. 601.
Type.—*Nepiesta marginella* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)
- Biphthora** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.
Type.—*Opius bajulus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
- (**Biosteres** FOERSTER)=**Opius** WESMAEL.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.
Type.—*Bracon carbonarius* NEES. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Opius* WESMAEL
- Biroia** SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 62.
Type.—*Biroia elegans* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Bitomus** SZEPLIGETI.
Notes Leyden Mus., vol. 32, 1910, p. 89.
Type.—*Bitomus braconinus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Blacus** NEES.
Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 306.
Type.—*Bracon humilis* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class.
Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)
- Blapsidotes** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177.
No species as yet included.

Blapticus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 82. One species.
 Type.—*Blapticus leucostomus* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Blaptocampus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 16, 1892, p. 1765. Two species.
 Type.—*Anomalon nigricorne* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)

(Blastomorpha SZEPLIGETI)=**Chaoilta** CAMERON.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 50.
 Type.—*Blastomorpha decorata* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Bodargus CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 27, 1902, p. 52.
 Type.—*Bodargus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Boethus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.
 Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 290. One species.
 Type.—(*Boethus howardi* DAVIS)=*Eubadizon schizoceri* RILEY and HOWARD.
 (Monobasic.)

Bolbomyuschus TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 342.
 Type.—*Bolbomyuschus albipictus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

(Bosmina CAMERON)=**Hymenobosmina** DALLA TORRE.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 120.
 Type.—*Bosmina spinipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Bothriocerus SICHEL)=**Stephanus** DALLA TORRE.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3), vol. 8, 1860, p. 759.
 Type.—*Bothriocerus europocus* SICHEL. (Monobasic.)

[Bothynophrys (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT]=**Meniscus** SCHIÖDTE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.
 Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 18. One species.
 Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Bothynophrys catenator* (PANZER). (Monobasic.)
 Isogenotypic with *Meniscus* SCHIÖDTE.

(Bracambus THOMSON)=**Cyanopterus** HALIDAY.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1892, p. 1787.
 Type.—*Bracambus longipalpis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.) (= *Bracon impostor* RATZBURG, according to Thomson)=*Cyanopterus flavator* var. *longipalpis* THOMSON, according to Szepligeti, 1906.
 Isogenotypic with *Cyanopterus* HALIDAY.

Brachistes WESMAEL (= **Calyptus** AUTHORS, not HALIDAY).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 109.
 Type.—*Bracon ruficoxis* WESMAEL. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 253.)

Brachixiphosoma VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 147.
 Type.—*Eiphosoma pyralidis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Brachycentrus SZEPLIGETI)=**Baeocentrum** SCHULZ.

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 1907, pp. 34-36.
 Type.—*Brachycentrus minutus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Brachycentrus TASCHENBERG)=**Helcostizus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Zeitschr. Gesamnten. Natur., vol. 25, 1865, p. 106.
 Type.—(*Cryptus pimplarius* Taschenberg.)¹ (Monobasic.)

¹ Synonymous with the genotype of *Helcostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

- (Brachycephalus FOERSTER)** preoccupied=**Brachycranium** ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.
No species as yet included.
- Brachycoryphus** KRIECHBAUMER.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 46. Four species.
Type.—*Brachycoryphus calabaricus* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)
- Brachycranium** ASHMEAD(=**Brachycephalus** FOERSTER, preoccupied).
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.
- (Brachycryptus THOMSON)**=**Hidryta** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 487. Three species.
Type.—*Brachycryptus erythrocerus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Hidryta* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
- Brachycyrtus** KRIECHBAUMER.
Corres. Zool. mineral. Ver. Regensburg, vol. 24, 1880, p. 161.
Type.—*Brachycyrtus ornatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Brachygaster** LEACH.¹
Edinburgh Encycl., Amer. Ed., vol. 8, 1816, part 2, p. 731.
Edinburgh Encycl., vol. 9, 1817, p. 142, according to Kieffer, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.,
vol. 80, 1911, p. 153.
Type.—*Evania minuta* OLIVIER. (Monobasic.)
- Brachygaster** STEPHENS.
Stephens' Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., vol. 1, 1829, p. 343. Two species.
Type.—*Evania minuta* OLIVIER. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Brachygaster* LEACH.
- Brachypimpla** STROBL.
Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 38, 1902, p. 15.
Type.—*Brachypimpla brachyura* STROBL. (Monobasic.)
- (Brachypterus GRAVENHORST)**=**Pterocormus** FOERSTER(=**Ichneumon** THOMSON, not LINNÆUS.)
Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 673.
Type.—(*Brachypterus means* GRAVENHORST)=*Brachypterus latrator* var. *means* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 57.)
Isogenotypic with *Pterocormus* FOERSTER and *Ichneumon* THOMSON.
- Brachyrhopalum** KRIECHBAUMER.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 312.
Type.—*Brachyrhopalum pallidum* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Brachyropalum** CAMERON.
Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905, p. 235.
Type.—*Brachyropalum nigriceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Brachystropha** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.
Type.—*Brachystropha monticola* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Bracon** FABRICIUS, not AUTHORS (= **Cremonops** FOERSTER.)
Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 102.)
Type.—*Ichneumon desertor* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent. 1825, No. 69); *Bracon minutator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.)
- Braconella** SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 587. Two species.
Type.—*Braconella major* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

¹ Enderlein would seem to be correct in his contention that (*Brachygaster* STEPHEN, *Semæodogaster* BRADLEY)=this genus.

Braunsia KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 62. Two species.

Type.—(*Braunsia bicolor* KRIECHBAUMER.)=*Braunsia bilunata* ENDERLEIN. (By present designation.)

Braunsianus BERG=(**Anelpistus** BRAUNS, preoccupied.)

Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, vol. 1, 1898, p. 42.

(Bremia KRIECHBAUMER)=**Bremiella** DALLA TORRE.

Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., vol. 8, Heft. 5, 1890, p. 209.

Type.—*Bremia pulchella* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Bremiella DALLA TORRE (= **Bremia** KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied.)

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 313.

Brephoctonus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.= [**Camarotops** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.]

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 202. Two species.

Type.—*Brephoctonus californicus* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Characters of this genus are the same as those given by Foerster for *Camarotops*, FOERSTER.

Brischkea KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 23, 1897, p. 167.

Type.—*Brischkea parvula* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Brownius ASHMEAD.

Can. Ent., vol. 37, 1905, p. 7.

Type.—*Brownius armatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Brulleia SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 150.

Type.—*Brulleia macrocephala* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Buathra CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 233.

Type.—*Buathra rufiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Bucculatriplex VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 577.

Type.—*Bracon bucculatricis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Bucheckerius SCHULZ.

Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 280.

Type.—*Bucheckerius perforatus* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

Buodias CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 65.

Type.—*Buodias ruficoxis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Bystra CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 149.

Type.—*Bystra testacca* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Cacotropa (FOERSTER) THOMSON)=**Sphecophaga** WESTWOOD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1259. One species.

Type.—(*Cacotropa sericea* THOMSON.)=*Sphecophaga vesparum* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Caenoaulax CAMERON.

Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 15, 1905 (Jan.), p. 195.

Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905 (Apr.), p. 247.

Type.—*Caenoaulax striatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Sphecophaga* WESTWOOD.

Caenocoelius MARSHALL (= **Cenocoelius** MARSHALL, not HALIDAY, WESTWOOD) = ? **Capitonus** BRULLÉ.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, 1894, p. 271. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon agriculator* LINNÆUS. (By present designation.)

Caenocryptus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 471 and 494. Five species.

Type.—*Cryptus rufiventris* GRAVENHORST, THOMSON. (By present designation.)**Caenojoppa** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905 (July), p. 155.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 16, Aug., 1905, p. 162.

Type.—*Caenojoppa longitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Caenomeris** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174.

No species as yet included.

Caenopachyella SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 399.

Type.—*Caenopachyella lutea* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Caenopachys** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 239.

Type.—*Bracon hartigii* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)**Caenophanes** FOERSTER (= *Synodus* RATZEBURG).

Ver. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 236.

Type.—*Bracon (Synodus) incompletus* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)**Caenopimpla** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 99.

Type.—*Caenopimpla ruficollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Caenoprymnus** CAMERON.

Arch. Math. Naturv. Kristiania, vol. 30, No. 10, 1909, p. 22.

Type.—*Caenoprymnus spinosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Caenostoma** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 125; Ent., vol. 38, 1905, p. 171.

Type.—*Caenostoma filicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**(Callajoppa** CAMERON) = **Trogus**, according to Morley, 1911.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 236.

Type.—*Callajoppa bilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Callibracon** ASHMEAD.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 1900 (June), p. 358.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900 (Oct.), p. 138.

Type.—*Bracon limbatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)**Calliclisis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 440. Two species.

Type.—*Ephialtes hecticus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)**[Callicryptus** (ASHMEAD) DALLA TORRE] = **(Strictocryptus** CAMERON,) = **Compsocryptus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 43; Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, 1901, p. 51.

Type.—[*Cryptus fasciatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.¹)] = *Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ.Congeneric with the genotype of *Compsocryptus* ASHMEAD.**Callidiotes** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 910. One species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus coxator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

¹ As there is no *Cryptus fasciatus* BRULLÉ, this genus must be regarded as having been erected for an undescribed species. What Ashmead really intended was *Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ, which is now the type of *Stictocryptus* CAMERON, on the assumption that by *Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ, Cameron intended *Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ.

Callidora (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1136. Two species.

Type.—*Callidora annellata* THOMSON. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 633.)

Calliephialtes ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 54.

Type.—*Pimpla xanthothorax* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Callihormius ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1910, p. 148.

Type.—*Pambolus bifasciatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

[Calliida SCHULZ=(Eumorpha SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied)]=Bathyaulax SZEPLIGETI.
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 68.

Calliphururus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 290. One species.

Type.—*Calliphururus granulatus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Calobracon SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 39.

Type.—*Calobracon bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Calocryptus THOMSON)=Giraudia (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 519; fasc. 6, 1874, p. 594.

Type.—*Cryptus congruens* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Giraudia* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Calyptites SCUDDER. (Fossil.)

Rep. Proc. Geol. Survey Can., 1877, p. 270

Type.—*Calyptites antediluvianum* SCUDDER. (Monobasic.)

(Calyptus HALIDAY)=Eubadizon NEES.

Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1835, p. 128. Four species.

Type.—*Eubazus macrocephalus* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Med.

Class Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)

(Calyptus AUTHORS, not HALIDAY)=**Brachistes** WESMAEL.**Camarota** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 32.

Type.—*Camarota thoracica* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

[Camarotops (FOERSTER) DAVIS]=**Brephoctonus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 226. Four species.

Type.—(*Neuratelus ulmicola* ASHMEAD)=(*Brephoctonus*) *Camarotops flavosus* (ASHMEAD). (By present designation.)

Congeneric with the genotype of *Brephoctonus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

(Camarotops FOERSTER)=**Stenomacrus** FOERSTER, according to Roman, Naturw.

Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, 1909, p. 352.

Campectonus VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 633.

Type.—*Limneria corrupta* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Campodorus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 213.

No species as yet included.

Camptogenes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209.

No species as yet included.

Campoletidea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 634.

Type.—*Campoplex* (*Campoletidea*) *caradrinx* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

- [**Campoletis** (FOERSTER) VIERECK]=**Sagaritis** HOLMGREN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 190. One species.
Type.—*Limmerium* (*Campoletis*) *prodeniæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
- Camponastes** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 292. One species.
Type.—*Camponastes basilicus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)
- Campoplegidea** VIERECK=**Campoplex** AUTHORS not GRAVENHORST.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 633.
Type.—*Campoplex oxyacanthæ* BOIE. (Monobasic.)
- Campoplex** GRAVENHORST=[**Omorgus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON].
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 453.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Campoplex difformis* (GMELIN) GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. His., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 60.)
- Campoporus** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.
No species as yet included.
- Camporychus** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208.
No species as yet included.
- Camposcopus** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 145.
No species as yet included.
- Campothreptus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 247. One species.
Type.—*Mesoleptus nasutus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- [**Campotrephus** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI]=**Casinaria** HOLMGREN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 13. Many species.
Type.—*Casinaria tenuiventris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Casinaria* HOLMGREN.
- Camptocentrus** KRIECHBAUMER.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 61.
Type.—*Camptocentrus testaceus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Camptocineta** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, pp. 306, 309, 343.
Type.—*Camptocineta varicornis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)
- Camptolynx** CAMERON.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 55, 1911, p. 252. Three species.
Type.—*Camptolynx striatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)
- (**Camptoneura** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Eremotylus** (FOERSTER) BRAUNS.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, pp. 22, 23, 1901. Two species.
Type.—(*Anomalon*) *Ophion marginatus* (JURINE) GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Eremotylus* (FOERSTER) BRAUNS.
- Camptotypus** KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 15, 1889, p. 311. Two species.
Type.—*Camptotypus sellatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)
- Campyloneurus** SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet, vol. 23, 1900, p. 51. Three species.
Type.—(*Campyloneurus bicolor* SZEPLIGETI)=*Campyloneurus bicolorinus* VIERECK.
(By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 476.)

- [(*Canidia* HOLMGREN)=*Canidiella* ASHMEAD]=*Bathyplectes* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1858, p. 103. Two species.
Type.—[*Canidia pusilla* HOLMGREN]=*Canidiella exigua* (GRAVENHORST). (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Bathyplectes* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
- (*Canidiella* ASHMEAD=*Canidia* HOLMGREN, preoccupied)=*Bathyplectes* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.
- Cantharoctonus* VIERECK, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 617.
Type.—*Cantharoctonus stramineus* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
- Capitonius* BRULLÉ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 544.
Type.—*Capitonius bifasciatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)
- Cardiochiles* (NEES) NEES.
Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 307. No species.
Hym. Ich. aff., vol. 1, 1834, p. 224. One species.
Type.—*Ichneumon saltator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
- Casinaria* HOLMGREN.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh. vol. 15, 1859, p. 325.
Type.—*Campoplex tenuiventris* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
- Caspipina* CAMERON.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 219.
Type.—*Caspipina ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Catadelphus* WESMAEL.
Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg. annexe, 1854, p. 134.
Type.—*Ichneumon arrogator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
- Catalytus* FOERSTER.
Arch. Naturg., vol. 17, 1851, p. 62, separate p. 236. Three species.
Type.—*Pezomachus fulveolatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Catastenus* (FOERSTER) FOERSTER=*Symplecis* FOERSTER, according to Szepligeti, 1911.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 74. One species.
Type.—*Catastenus femoralis* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)
- Catocentrus* WALSH.
Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 89.
Type.—*Catocentrus philanthoides* WALSH. (Monobasic.)
- Catoglyptus* (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 106. Many species.
Type.—*Mesoleptus fortipes* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)
- Catomicrus* THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1292.
Type.—*Catomicrus trichops* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)
- (*Cechenus* ILLIGER)=*Alsya* LATRELLE=*Chachenus* ASHMEAD. (Typographical error.)
Rossi's Faun. Etrusca, 1807, p. 54.
Type.—*Ichneumon manducator* PANZER. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Alsya* LATRELLE.
- Cecidobracon* KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN.
Centralb. Bakt. Paras. Insekt., vol. 27, 1910, p. 436.
Type.—*Cecidobracon asphondyliae* KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN. (Monobasic.)

- (*Cecidonomus* BRIDGMAN)=*Isadelphus* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.
Ent., vol. 13, 1880, p. 264.
Type.—*Cecidonomus gallicola* BRIDGMAN.
Congeneric with *Isadelphus* (Foerster) Roman, according to the latter author.
- Cecidospathius** KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN.
Centralb. Bakt. Paras. Insekt., vol. 27, 1910, p. 404.
Type.—*Cecidospathius bedeguaris* KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN. (Monobasic.)
- Celereon** SAY (= ? *Spathius* NEES).
Boston Journ. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1836, p. 257. Four species.
Type.—*Bracon (Celereon) inescator* SAY. (By present designation.)
- Celiestiella** CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 343.
Type.—*Celiestiella testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Celmis** TOSQUINET (= ? *Joppites* BERTHOUMIEU).
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 71.
Type.—*Celmis blanditus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)
- Celor** KOKUJEV.
Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 35, 1901, p. 210.
Type.—*Celor semenowi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)
- Cendebeus** CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 105.
Type.—*Cendebeus filicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Cenocoelius** (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD.
Westwood's Intro. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62. Snellen von Vallenhoven's Schetzen, part 2, 1869, plate vi.
Type.—*Cenocoelius flavifrons* (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Cenostomus** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.
Type.—*Cenostomus lugubris* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Centeterus** WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166, 176. Three species.
Type.—*Centeterus major* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 23.)
- Centistes** HALIDAY (= *Ancylus* HALIDAY, not MÜLLER).
Ent. Mag., vol. 2, 1836, p. 462.
Type.—*Leiophron (Ancylus) cuspidatus* HALIDAY=(*Centistes lucidator* NEES). (Monobasic.)
- Centistina** ENDERLEIN.
Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 40.
Type.—*Centistina longicornis* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)
- Cephaloplites** SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 20, p. 600, 1897.
Type.—*Cephaloplites mocsaryi* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Ceratocryptus** CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 6. Two species.
Type.—*Ceratocryptus bituberculatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)
- Ceratogastra** ASHMEAD=(*Ceratosoma* CRESSON), preoccupied.
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.
- Ceratojoppa** CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 346.
Type.—*Ceratojoppa cornuta* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
(*Ceratosoma* CRESSON) preoccupied=*Ceratogastra* ASHMEAD.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 281. Two species.
Type.—*Ceratosoma fasciata* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Ceratospilus SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 28.

Type.—*Ceratospilus biroi* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Cerda** CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, 1905, p. 255.

Type.—*Cerda fuscipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Certonotus** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., 1889, p. 308.

Type.—*Certonotus varius* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)**Cervellus** SZEPLIGETI. (= **Cervulus** SZEPLIGETI preoccupied).

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 253.

(Cervulus SZEPLIGETI) = **Cervellus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 20.

Type.—*Cervulus denticornis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**(Chaenon** CURTIS) = **Coelinius** NEES.

Brit. Ent., vol. 6, 1829, p. 289.

Type.—(*Chaenon anceps* HALIDAY, not described) = (*Ichneumon*) *Chaenon circulator* (GRAVENHORST). (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 6, 1829, No. 289.)Isogenotypic with *Coelinius* NEES.**Chaenusa** HALIDAY.

Hym. Brit., vol. 2, 1839, p. 19.

Type.—(*Bracon*) *Perilitus conjugens* NEES. (Monobasic.)**Chaeretymma** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT = **Cratocryptus** THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 150. Four species.

Type.—*Cryptus furcator* GRAVENHORST, THOMSON. (By present designation.)**Chalcidopterella** ENDERLEIN.

Stett. ent. Zeit., 1909, p. 262. Two species.

Type.—*Chalcidopterella chalcidipennis* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation.)**(Chalinoceras** RATZEBURG) = **Lampronota** HALIDAY.

Ich. Forstins., vol. 3, 1852, p. 130.

Type.—(*Chalinoceras longicornis* RATZEBURG) = *Lampronota melancholica* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Chamaezelus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181.

No species as yet included.

Chamerpes (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD = **Phyrtus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 27. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles hemipterus* GRAVENHORST (= *Phyrtus*). (Monobasic.)**Chaoilta** CAMERON (? = **Odontoscapus** KRIECHBAUMER) (= **Blastomorpha** SZEPLIGETI).

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 80.

Type.—*Chaoilta lammellata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**(Chaonia** CRESSON) = **Hymenochaonia** DALLA TORRE.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 59. Two species.

Type.—*Chaonia xanthostigma* CRESSON. (By present designation.)**Charitojoppa** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 383.

Type.—*Charitojoppa caerulea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Charitopes** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1890, p. 135. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles (Charitopes) chrysopeæ* BRISCHE. (Monobasic.)

Charitopimpla CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 48.

Type.—*Charitopimpla flavobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Charmis TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 274.

Type.—*Charmis limbatus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Charmon HALIDAY=?**Eubadizon** NEES.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 262.

Type.—*Charmon cruentatus* HALIDAY. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Charops HOLMGREN.

Öfvers Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1859, p. 324.

Type.—*Campoplex decipiens* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Charopsimorpha VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 635.

Type.—*Charops tibialis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Chasmias ASHMEAD=(**Chasmodes** WESMAEL, preoccupied).

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, pp. 17.

(Chasmodes WESMAEL, preoccupied)=**Chasmias** ASHMEAD.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 13, 15. Two species.

Type.—[*Ichneumon notatorius* GRAVENHORST (sic)]=*Ichneumon motatorius* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Ashmead.) Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.

Chasmodon HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 214.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Alysia aptera* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Chelonella SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1903, p. 403. Many species.

Type.—*Chelonus basalis* CURTIS, MARSHALL. (By present designation.)

Chelonogastra ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 139; vol. 30, 1906, p. 195, pl. 14, fig. 3.

Type.—*Chelonogastra koebelei* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Chelonorhogas ENDERLEIN.

Ent. Mitt., vol. 1, 1912, p. 258.

Type.—*Chelonorhogas rufithorax* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Chelonus PANZER.

Krit. Rev., vol. 2, 1806, p. 99. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon oculator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 14, 1837, p. 672.); *Cynips inanita* LINNAEUS. (WESTWOOD, 1840.)

Chiaglas CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 152.

Type.—*Chiaglas nigripes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Chilotrichia FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.

Type.—*Opius blandus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Chirotica (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 29, 1903, p. 83. One species.

Type.—*Chirotica inermis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

(Chlidonia HERRICH-SCHAEFFER)=**Hormius** NEES.

Deutschlands Ins. Descript., No. 24, 1838, p. 157, pl. 4, fig. 3.

Type.—*Chlidonia moniliatus* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER=*Hormius moniliatus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Hormius* NEES.

Chlorocryptus CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 34. Two species.

Type.—*Chlorocryptus metallicus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Chlorojoppa CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 7, 1907, p. 466.

Type.—*Chlorojoppa viridis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Chloropimpla SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, fig. 5.

Type.—*Chloropimpla dorsigera* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Chorebidea, new genus (= **Chorebus** AUTHORS, not HALIDAY).

Type.—*Chorebus nereidum* HALIDAY.

Chorebus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 264.

Type.—*Bassus affinis* NEES (by present designation); *Chorebus najadum* HALIDAY, according to Foerster, 1862, *Chorebus nereidum* HALIDAY, according to Westwood, 1840, not originally included.

Chorinaeus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1856, p. 320. Four species.

Type.—*Exochus funebris* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

Chorschizus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (= **Phaenolobus** FOERSTER, according to Roman, 1910).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 426. One species.

Type.—*Acoenites nigripennis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Chremylus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266.

Type.—*Chremylus elaphus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Chreusa CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 209. Two species.

Type.—*Chreusa fulvipes* CAMERON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 14.)

Chriodes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178.

No species as yet included.

Christolia BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 246, pl. 41, fig. 5.

Type.—*Christolia punctata* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Chromocryptus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 41.

Type.—*Chromocryptus albopictus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Chromomicrodus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.

Type.—*Chromomicrodus abbotti* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

(Chyronomon DESVIGNES = **Sphecophaga** WESTWOOD.)

Cat. Brit. Ich., 1856, p. 47.

Isogenotypic with *Sphecophaga* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Chrysocryptus CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 58.

Type.—*Chrysocryptus aureopilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Chrysopimpla CAMERON) = **Echthromorpha** HOLMGREN.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 185. Two species.

Type.—(*Chrysopimpla ornatipes* CAMERON) = *Echthromorpha notulatoria* (FABRICIUS), according to Krieger, 1909. (By present designation.)

Cidaphurus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 10. One species.

Type.—*Banchus* (*Cidaphurus*) *volutatorius* (LINNÆUS). (Monobasic.)

Cidaphus (FOERSTER) BRAUNS=(**Pleisophthalmus** FOERSTER¹) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 149. No species.

Arch. Naturg. Mecklenburg, vol. 43, 1889, p. 78. Two species.

Type.—*Cidaphus thuringiacus* BRAUNS. (By present designation.)

Cillimus TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 122. Three species.

Type.—*Cillimus adornatus* TOSQUINET. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S.

Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 16.)

Cinxaelotus THOMSON (=Dicoelotus WESMAEL).

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1620. Three species.

Type.—*Dicoelotus* (*Cinxaelotus*) *crassifemur* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Clatha CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 129.

Type.—*Clatha longipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Clepticus HALIDAY), preoccupied=**Mischoxorides** ASHMEAD.

Ann. Nat. Hist., vol. 2, 1839, p. 116. Four species.

Type.—*Cryptus praetor* HALIDAY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod.

Class Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.)

Clepsiporthus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 326. Four species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus?* *rubiginosus* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Clinocentrus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266.

Type.—*Clinocentrus umbratilis* HALIDAY (Monobasic); *Clinocentrus excubitor* HALIDAY (FOERSTER, 1862).

Clistopyga GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 132. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon incitator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 59.)

Clitiga CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 117, pl. B, fig. 6. Two species.

Type.—*Clitiga excavata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

(Closterocerus HARTIG not WESTWOOD)=**Disclosterocerus** VIERECK.

Ber. naturw. Ver. Harz., 1846 (1847), p. 18.

Type.—*Closterocerus sericeus* HARTIG. (Monobasic.)

Cnemischys FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201.

No species as yet included.

Cnemocryptus CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, No. 14, p. 38.

Type.—*Cnemocryptus validicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cnemopimpla CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 159.

Type.—*Cnemopimpla pilosa* CAMERON (Monobasic.)

Coccygidium SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 15, fig. 27.

Type.—*Coccygidium luteum* SAUSS. (Monobasic.)

¹ This is the case if, as indicated in Dalla Torre, Cat. Hym. *C. thuringiacus* BRAUNS and *C. alarius* (GRAVENHORST), are really congeneric.

- Coccygodes** SAUSSURE=(**Gabunia** KRIECHBAUMER, according to W. A. Schulz. Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, figs. 7 and 8.)
Spolia Hym, 1906, p. 101.
Type.—*Coccygodes nobilis* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)
- Coccygomimus** SAUSSURE=**Exeristus** FOERSTER, according to Schulz, 1911.
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 14, fig. 12.
Type.—*Coccygomimus madecassus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)
- Coelalysia** CAMERON.
Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 212.
Type.—*Coelalysia lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Coelichneumon** THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1901. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon lineator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 15, 1900.)
- Coelinidea** VIERECK (= **Coelinus** AUTHORS, not NEES).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 44, 1913, p. 555.
Type.—(*Stephanus*) *Coelinus niger* NEES. (Monobasic.)
- Coelinus** NEES (= **Chaenon** CURTIS).
Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 301.
Type.—(*Stephanus parvulus* NEES)=(*Chaenon anceps* CURTIS)=*Ichneumon circulator* GRAVENHORST (monobasic); *Coelinus niger* NEES, according to Foerster, 1862, not originally included.
- Coelius** (LE PELETIER) GUERIN (*nomen nudum*)=**Trigonalys** WESTWOOD, according to Schulz, 1907.
Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 84.
- (**Coelobracon** THOMSON)=**Atanycolus** FOERSTER.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1787.
Type.—*Ichneumon denigrator* (LINNÆUS) NEES. (Monobasic.) Isogenotypic with *Atanycolus* FOERSTER.
- Coeloconus** (FOERSTER) MORLEY.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.
Brit. Ich., vol. 4, 1912, p. 178. One species.
Type.—*Tryphon* (*Coeloconus*) *brachyacanthus* (GMELIN). (Monobasic.)
- Coelocryptus** THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 519.
Type.—*Phygadeuon rufinus* GRAVENHORST)=*Coelocryptus erythrosticktus* (GRAVENHORST) THOMSON. (Monobasic.)
- Coeloides** WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., 1838, p. 59. Two species.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Bracon initiator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 64.)
- Coelojoppa** CAMERON.
Ent., 1904, p. 162.
Type.—*Coelojoppa cariniscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- (**Coelonotus** FOERSTER) (= **Pretaphidius** ASHMEAD)=**?Aphidius** NEES.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 248.
Type.—*Coelonotus rufus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Coeloreuteus** ROMAN (= **Atoreuteus** SZEPLIGETI 1907, not FOERSTER, 1862).
Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 112.
Type.—*Atoreuteus africanus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Coelostephanus** KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 232, figs. 1 and 2.
Type.—*Coelostephanus rufus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)
- (**Coelothorax** ASHMEAD)=**Mesocoelus** SCHULZ.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 165.
Type.—*Coelothorax laeviceps* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Coesula CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 145.

Type.—*Coesula fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Coiloneura SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 35. Two species.

Type.—*Coiloneura melanostigma* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Colastes HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266; vol. 4, 1836, pp. 40 and 55.

Type.—*Colastes braconius* HALIDAY (monobasic); *Colastes decorator* HALIDAY (= *Exothecus ruficeps* WESMAEL), according to Foerster, 1862.

Coleocentrus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 437. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon excitator* PODA (by present designation); *Coleocentrus excitator* PANZER? By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.

Colganta CAMERON.

Ent., 1902, p. 20. Many species.

Type.—*Colganta nigro-maculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Collyria SCHIÖDTE (= *Pachymerus* GRAVENHORST, preoccupied).

Guerin's Mag. Zool. Ins., vol. 9, 1839, p. 10.

Colobacis CAMERON.

Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 33, 1901, p. 110.

Type.—*Colobacis forticornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Coloboma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Coloboma nigrina* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Colocnema FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185.

No species as yet included.

Coloneura FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.

Type.—*Coloneura stylata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Colpognathus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., 1844, pp. 165, 174.

Type.—*Ichneumon celerator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Colpomeria HOLMGREN.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 1859, p. 126; Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., 1860, p. 44.

Type.—*Colpomeria laevigata* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Colpotrochia HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1856, p. 307.

Type.—*Ichneumon elegantulus* SCHRANK. (Monobasic.)

Compsobracon ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 138.

Type.—*Exothecus magnificus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Compsocryptus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 43.

Type.—*Cryptus calipterus* SAY. (Monobasic.)

Compsophorus SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, fig. 9.

Type.—*Compsophorus mirandus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Conoblasta (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate, p. 17. Two species.

Type.—*Pimpla ceratites* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Conopyge KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 3 and 24. Three species.

Type.—*Conopyge cinctipes* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 13.)

Conspiniaria SCHULZ (= **Paraspiniaria** CAMERON, preoccupied).

Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 139.

Copisura SCHIÖDTE (= **Copidura** DALLA TORRE, emendation).

Nat. Tidskr., vol. 1, 1837, p. 603; vol. 2, 1838, pl. 4, figs. 1-6.

Type.—[*Copisura rimator* SCHIÖDTE.¹ (Monobasic.)]

(*Chaenon anceps* CURTIS, type according to Foerster 1862 = *Coelinius circulator* (GRAVENHORST). If the genotype of *Copisura* SCHIÖDTE proves to be *Coelinius circulator* (GRAVENHORST) then of course the two genera will be isogenotypic.

(Coranila LEACH) = **Brachygaster** LEACH, according to Westwood.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., vol. 3, 1844, p. 240.

Corynephanes WESMAEL (= **Corynophanes** WESMAEL, typographical error).

Bull. Soc. Roy. Belg., vol. 16, 1849, pt. 1, p. 631.

Type.—*Banchus monileatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(Corystes REINHARD) = **Eucorystoides** ASHMEAD.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 9, 1865, p. 258.

Type.—*Corystes aciculatus* REINHARD. (Monobasic.)

(Cosmiocarpa FOERSTER) = **Trachyusa** RUTHE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 71.

Type.—*Alysia aurora* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Trachyusa* RUTHE.

Cosmiocryptus CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1902, p. 371.

Type.—*Cosmiocryptus violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cosmiojoppa CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 395.

Type.—*Cosmiojoppa violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Cosmiopimpla CAMERON) = **Hemipimpla** SAUSSURE, according to Schulz, 1911.

Trans. S. Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 15, 1905, p. 198.

Type.—*Cosmiopimpla ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cosmoconus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate, p. 40. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon (Cosmoconus) elongator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Cosmophorus RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 2, 1848, p. 72.

Type.—*Cosmophorus klugii* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

Cotesia CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Philos. Lit. Soc. (4), vol. 4, 1891, p. 185.

Type.—*Cotesia flavipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Crassomicrodus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 128.

Type.—*Microdus fulvescens* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Cratichneumon THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1945. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon luteiventris* (GRAVENHORST) THOMPSON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.)

Cratobracon CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 1, 1901, p. 226.

Type.—*Cratobracon ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

¹? = *Coelinius circulator* (GRAVENHORST).

- Cratocryptodes** SCHULZ (= **Cratoctyptus** CAMERON, preoccupied = **Cratocryptoides** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.)
Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 123.
- (**Cratocryptoides** SCHMIEDEKNECHT) = **Cratocryptodes** SCHULZ.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 75, 1908, p. 62.
- (**Cratoctyptus** CAMERON) = **Cratocryptodes** SCHULZ.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 141.
Type.—*Cratoctyptus maculiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- (**Cratocryptus** THOMSON) = **Chaeretymma** FOERSTER.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520, 521. Many species.
Type.—(*Cryptus*) *Cratocryptus furcator* (GRAVENHORST.) (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Chaeretymma* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
- Cratojoppa** CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 281.
Type.—*Cratojoppa robusta* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Cratophion** THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1899, p. 1363. Three species.
Type.—*Porizon gravipes* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- (**Cratopus** HOLMGREN) = **Agriotypus** (WALKER) CURTIS.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858, p. 353.
Type.—[*Cratopus abnormis* HOLMGREN (Monobasic)] = *Agriotypus armatus* (WALKER) CURTIS.
- Cratospila** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.
Type.—*Alysia circe* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
- Cremastidea** VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 587.
Type.—*Cremastidea chinensis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
- Cremastus** GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 730. Many species.
Type.—*Cremastus spectator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.); *Cremastus decoratus* GRAVENHORST. By designation of Holmgren, 1859.
- (**Cremnodes** FOERSTER) = **Hemiteles** GRAVENHORST, according to Thomson.
Weigm. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 24. Three species.
Type.—*Pezomachus atricapillus* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)
- (**Cremnops** FOERSTER) = **Bracon** FABRICIUS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.
Type.—[*Agathis deflagrator* NEES (Monobasic)] = *Cremnops desertor* (LINNEUS.)
- Cressonianus** ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 20.
Type.—*Patroclus lectus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- Cryptanura** BRULLÉ. = **Polyaenus** CRESSON, according to Roman 1910.
Hist. nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 242, pl. 41, fig. 6.
Type.—*Cryptanura nigripes* BRULLÉ (Monobasic). *Cryptanura strlata* BRULLÉ is very likely congeneric with *Polyaenus* CRESSON but not with the genotype of *Cryptanura*, hence we can not accept the above synonymy.
- (**Cryptapanteles** VIERECK) = **Protapanteles** ASHMEAD (= **Apanteles** ASHMEAD, not FOERSTER).
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 11, 1910, p. 209.
Type.—(*Apanteles emarginatus* RILEY.) = ¹(Monobasic.)

¹ = *A. panteles* (*Protapanteles*) *rileyanus* VIERECK.

Cryptaulax CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 150. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptaulax ruficeps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

(**Cryptocamptus** BRETHES for **Allocamptus** THOMSON, not FOERSTER (BRETHES.)) = **Allocamptus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires., vol. 19, 1909, p. 230.

(**Cryptocentrum** KIRBY) = **Rhyssa** GRAVENHORST.

W. Kirby, Faun. Bor.-Amer., vol. 4, 1837, p. 260.

Type.—(*Cryptocentrum lineolatum* KIRBY) = *Rhyssa persuasoria* LINNÆUS male without areolet according to Morley, 1910. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with RHYSSA GRAVENHORST.

(**Cryptocentrus** WALSH), preoccupied = **Mesoleiulus** HOLMGREN.

Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 156.

Type.—*Tryphon?* *submarginatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Cryptoideus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 42.

Type.—*Cryptus purpuripennis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Cryptojoppa KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 31.

Type.—*Cryptojoppa semicastanea* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Cryptonastes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Cryptonastes tersus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Cryptopimpla TASCHENBERG.

Zeitschr. Gesammten Natur., vol. 21, 1863, p. 292. Four species.

Type.—(*Phytodietus*) *Cryptopimpla blanda* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Cryptopteryx ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 42.

Type.—*Cryptopteryx columbianus* ASHMEAD, not described. (Monobasic.)

Cryptopyge KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 2 and 21. Three species.

Type.—*Joppa picta* GUERIN. (By designation of Ashmead. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 13.)

Cryptoxilos VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 180.

Type.—*Cryptoxilos dichromorphus* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Crypturopsis ASHMEAD (= **Crypturus** ASHMEAD).

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 45.

Type.—*Crypturus texanus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Crypturus** GRAVENHORST) = **Endurus** RONDANI.

Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 655.

Type.—*Ichneumon argiolus* ROSSI (Monobasic.)

Cryptus FABRICIUS.

Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 70. Many species.

Type.—*Cryptus viduatorius* FABRICIUS (by designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 14, 1837, p. 668); *Cryptus spinosus* FABRICIUS [sic] = *Cryptus spinatorius* FABRICIUS (ASHMEAD, 1900).

Crytea CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 171. Four species.

Type.—*Crytea varicornis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Ctenacme (FOERSTER) THOMSON (= *Ctenacmus* THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 901. Three species.

Type.—*Polyblastus* (*Ctenacmus*) *genalis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Ctenichneumon THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2082. Many species.

Type.—*Amblyteles funereus* (FOURCROY) GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

Cteniscus HALIDAY.=? (EXENTERUS HARTIG.)

Curtis, Guide, arrang. Brit. Ins., 2d ed., 1837.

Type.—*Tryphon* (*Cteniscus*) *curtisi* HALIDAY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., Gen. Syn., vol. 2, 1840, p. 57.)

Roman, 1909, holds this as good and distinct from *Ereterus* HARTIG.

Ctenocalus SZEPLIGETI.

Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, pp. 51, 54.

Type.—*Ctenocalus cephalotus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Ctenochares (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 191. No species.

Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, p. 52. Four species.

Type.—*Ctenochares testaceus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Ctenochira FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1855, p. 226.

Type.—*Ctenochira bisinuata* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Ctenopelma HOLMGREN (= *Neoeryma* ASHMEAD).

Svensk. Vet.-Akad.-Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 117, pt. 3. Many species.

Type.—*Ctenopelma nigrum* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

(Ctenopimpla CAMERON)=Adelopimpla SCHULZ.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 189.

Type.—*Ctenopimpla albomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ctenopimpla KRIECHBAUMER=? Exeristes.

Act. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 1898, p. 170.

Type.—*Pimpla perezii* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Ctenotoma CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 127.

Type.—*Ctenotoma fuscipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cubocephalus RATZEBURG.

Ich. Forstins., vol. 2, 1848, p. 121.

Type.—*Cryptus fortipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Cultrarius DAVIS.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 197.

Type.—*Metopius rileyi* MARLATT. (Monobasic.)

Curria ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, (Oct.), 1900, p. 137.

Ent. News., vol. 15, 1904, p. 18.

Type.—*Curria fasciatipennis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Appears to=*Megalommum* SZEPLIGETI, judging from the description of this genus which was published several months earlier.

Curtisella SPINOLA.

Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino, (2) vol. 13, 1851, p. 30.

Type.—*Curtisella pimploides* SPINOLA. (Monobasic.)

Cyanocryptus CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 121.

Type.—*Cyanocryptus metallicus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cyanojoppa (CAMERON) CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 398. No species.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 9. Three species.

Type.—*Cyanojoppa rufo-femorata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Cyanopteridea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 4, 1911, p. 476.

Type.—(*Iphiaulax*) *Cyanopterus clypeolus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Cyanopterus HALIDAY (= **Bracambus** THOMSON).

Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1836, p. 22.

Type.—*Bracon flavator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Cyanozorides CAMERON.

Journ. Straits. Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 141.

Type.—*Cyanozorides brookei* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cyclaulax CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 312.

Type.—*Cyclaulax grandiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cyclocormus CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 209.

Type.—*Cyclocormus luteus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cyclophatnus CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 54.

Type.—*Cyclophatnus flavus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cylloceria SCHIÖDTE (= **Xenacis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT).

Mag. Zool., vol. 9, 1839, p. 20. Two species.

Type.—(*Phytodietus*) *Cylloceria caligata* (GRAVENHORST) SCHIÖDTE. (By present designation.)

(Cymatoneura KRIECHBAUMER)=**Allocamptus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 22, 74. Two species.

Type.—*Ophion undulatus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 635.)

Isogenotypic with *Allocamptus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Cymodusa HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, Mar. 1858, p. 40. Two species.

Type.—*Cymodusa leucocera* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Holmgren, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, (June) 1858, p. 327.)

Cymodusopsis VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 588.

Type.—*Cymodusopsis aristoteliae* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Cynodobracon CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 77.

Type.—*Cynodobracon carinifrons* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cyphanza CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 723.

Type.—*Cyphanza nigra* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Cyrtocentrus PROVANCHER)=**Tryphon** (FALLEN) GRAVENHORST, according to Davis.

Nat. Can., vol. 14, 1883, p. 6.

Type.—*Cyrtocentrus quebecensis* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

(Cyrtocryptus MARSHALL)=**Helcostizus** (FOERSTER), DALLA TORRE.

Cat. Brit. Hym., vol. 3, 1872, p. 41.

Type.—*Cryptus brachycentrus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.) Isogenotypic with *Helcostizus* (FOERSTER). DALLA TORRE.

Cyrtophion THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1367. Two species.

Type.—*Porizon (dissimilis)* GRAVENHORST)=*Porizon agilis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Cystomastax SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 81.

Type.—*Cystomastax macrocentroides* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Dacnusa** HALIDAY.

Hym. Brit., vol. 2, 1839, p. 5. Many species.

Type.—*Alysia petiolata* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 65.)**Daëtora** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species as yet included.

Daictes (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.

No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 193. (One species.)

Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Daictes*) *fukai* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Daictimorpha** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 636.

Type.—*Daictimorpoha peruviana* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Dajathia** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 29.

Type.—*Dajathia brunnea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Dallatorrea** ASHMEAD.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 205, pl. 10, fig. 5.

Type.—*Dallatorrea armata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Dapanus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD = (*Solas* FOERSTER.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 29. One species.

Type.—*Ichneumon cinctorius* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)**Dapsilarthra** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Alysia apii* CURTIS. (Monobasic.)**Dapsilotoma** CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1906, p. 101.

Type.—*Dapsilotoma testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Darachosia** CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 221.

Type.—*Darachosia fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Darpasus** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 344.

Type.—*Darpasus pilosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Darymna** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, pp. 224, 337.

Type.—*Darymna pleuralis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Daspletis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.

No species as yet included.

(Davisania LA MUNYON) = **Chelonus** (JURINE) PANZER.

Proc. Nebraska Assoc. Adv. Sci., 1877. Two species.

Type.—*Davisania aughei* LA MUNYON. (By present designation.)**Dayro** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 209.

Type.—*Dayro pilosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Dedanima** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits. Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 126.

Type.—*Dedanima longicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Degithina CAMERON.

Trans. New Zealand Ins., vol. 33, 1901, p. 111. Four species.

Type.—*Degithina buchanani* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Delaulax CAMERON.

Ann. S. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, p. 111.

Type.—*Delaulax rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Deleboea CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 158. Two species.

Type.—*Deleboea albomaculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Deleter (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 4, 1897, p. 221. Three species.

Type.—*Deleter obscurus* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Delmira CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 87.

Type.—*Delmira triplagiata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Delocarpa FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Delocarpa prædo* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Deloglyptus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1623. One species.

Type.—*Deloglyptus punctiventris* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

(Delolytus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE)=**Callidiotes** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 189. No species.

Cat. Hym. vol. 3, pt. 2, 1901, p. 366. One species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus coxator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Callidiotes* (FOERSTER) THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Delcmerista (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1412. Two species.

Type.—*Pimpla mandibularis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Delopia CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, pp. 304, 337.

Type.—*Delopia cariniscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Delotomus (FOERSTER) THOMSON (= **Acrotomus** HOLMGREN).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 884. Many species.

Type.—*Tryphon lucidulus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Acrotomus* HOLMGREN.

Demopheles (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 2, 1902, p. 678. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon caliginosus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Demophorus THOMSON=**Dimophora** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE, judging from the synonymy given by Szepligeti.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, 1890, p. 1457. Two species.

Type.—*Demophorus arenicola* THOMSON. (By present designation.) = *Dimophora robusta* BRISCHKE, according to Szepligeti, 1911.

Dendrosoter WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 137.

Type.—*Bracon protuberans* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Deniya CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 103, pl. A, fig. 10; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 19, 1907, p. 183.

Type.—*Deniya pleuralis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Deraidontus BRADLEY)=**Pristaulacus** KIEFFER.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 27, 1901, p. 321. Two species.

Type.—*Aulacus montanus* CRESSON. (By original designation.)

(Desmatophorus THOMSON)=**Opius** WESMAEL.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 20, 1895, p. 2194. Many species.

Type.—*Bracon pygmaeator* NEES. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Opius* WESMAEL.

Desmiostoma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius parvulus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Deuterospinolia DALLA TORRE=(**Spinolia** FOERSTER, preoccupied).

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 2, p. 678.

Deuteroxorides new genus=~~**Xorides**~~ AUTHORS, not LATREILLE.

Type.—*Xorides albitarsus* GRAVENHORST.

Devorgilla CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 51.

Type.—*Devorgilla dilatata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Diaborus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 23, 1877, p. 455, separate p. 33. Two species.

Type.—*Cteniscus (Diaborus) sedulus* WOLDSTEDT. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Diacantharius SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 1, 1903, p. 20.

Type.—*Diacantharius elegans* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Diachasma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Opius fulgidus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Diacritus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 191. No species.

Can. Ent., vol. 27, 1895, p. 288. One species.

Type.—*Mesostenus rufipes* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Diadegma (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=[**Anilastus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE].

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 599. One species.

Type.—*Campoplex crassicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Diadromus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 166–207. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon troglodytes* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 23.)

Diaeretus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 249.

Type.—*Aphidius leucopterus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Diaglypta (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1895, p. 780. One species.

Type.—*Diaglypta radiata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Agrees with the original description of *Syneches* FOERSTER in the wings and in the antennæ. The areola and occipital carina are not at all as in *Diaglypta* FOERSTER as originally described.

Dialges (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 285. Four species.

Type.—*Dialges frontalis* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Dialipsis (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 83. Many species.

Type.—*Dialipsis exilis* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

(Diamon GISTEL new name for Hellwigia)=Hellwigia GRAVENHORST.

Naturg. thierr., 1848, p. 9.

Diaparsis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 149. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 1, 1901, p. 44. Many species.

Type.—*Ophion nutritor* FABRICIUS. (By present designation.)

(Diaparsus THOMSON)=Diaparsis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1369. Many species.

Type.—*Thersilochus (Diaparsus) nutritor* (FABRICIUS). (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Diaparsis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Diapetus CAMERON. (See *Mesostenopsis* SCHMEDENECHT.)

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 53.

Type.—*Diapetus nigroplagiatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Diaschisaspis (FOERSTER) GRAVENHORST.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 192. No species.

Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1890, p. 354. One species.

Type.—*Diaschisaspis campoplegoides* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(Diaspasta FOERSTER)=Alloea HALIDAY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.

Type.—*Alysia contracta* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Alloea* HALIDAY.

Diastephanus ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 28, 1905, p. 476.

Type.—*Diastephanus szepligetii* ENDERLEIN (monobasic); *Diastephanus flavomaculatus* ENDERLEIN according to KIEFFER, 1908.

(Diatmetus FOERSTER)=Earinus WESMAEL.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.

Type.—*Bassus gloriatorius* PANZER. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Earinus* WESMAEL.

Diatora (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 28, 1904, p. 141. One species.

Type.—*Diatora prodeniæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Diblastomorpha (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, separate p. 17. One species.

Type.—(*Glypta*) *Diblastomorpha bicornis* (BOIE) DESVIGNES. (Monobasic.)

Dicaelotus WESMAEL (=Dicoelus WESMAEL).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 165, 175. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon pumilus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 23.)

Dicamptus SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 28.

Type.—*Dicamptus giganteus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Diceratops (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 13, 1900, p. 351. One species.

Type.—*Pimpla bicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Dichelosus SZEPLÉGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 71. Three species.

Type.—*Dichelosus fuscipennis* SZEPLÉGETI. (By present designation.)

(**Dichrogaster** DOUMERC)=**Hemiteles** GRAVENHORST according to Taschenberg and subsequent authors.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3), vol. 3, 1855, p. 80.

Type.—*Microgaster perlæ* DOUMERC. (Monobasic.)

Dicksonia HOLMGREN.

Nov. Sp. Ins., 1880, p. 11.

Type.—*Dicksonia arctica* Holmgren. (Monobasic.)

Diclosteroceus, new name.

Proposed for *Closterocerus* HARTIG, 1846, which is preoccupied by *Closterocerus* WESTWOOD, 1833.

Dicolus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 96. Four species.

Type.—*Dicolus insectator* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Dicranoneura KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 313.

Type.—*Dicranoneura lutea* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Dictyonotus KRIECHBAUMER, SICKMANN.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 8, 1894, p. 198.

Type.—*Ophion (Dictyonotus) melanarius* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Diedrus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 324. Two species.

Type.—*Diedrus areolatus* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Digonogastra VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 621.

Type.—*Bracon epicus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Dimaetha CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 277.

Type.—*Dimaetha tibialis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Dimeris RUTHE.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1854, p. 344.

Type.—*Dimeris mira* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

Dimophora (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=**Demophorus** THOMSON, according to Szepliget, 1911, but Szepliget's figure does not agree with the original description of the genotype.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 1, 1901, p. 112. Three species.

Type.—*Dimophora robusta* BRISCHKE. (By present designation.)

Brischke's conception appears to be the same as Foerster's, Schmiedeknecht to the contrary notwithstanding.

Dinocampus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 252.

Type.—*Perilitus terminatus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Dinocryptus CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. As. Soc., vol. 44, July, 1905, p. 146; July, Ent., 1905, p. 170.

Type.—*Dinocryptus niger* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

- (Dinotomus (FOERSTER) BERTHOUMIEU)=Trogus PANZER.**
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 188. No species.
 Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 65, 1896, p. 296. Three species.
 Type.—*Ichneumon coeruleator* FABRICIUS (= *Dinotomus lapidator* BERTHOUMIEU,
 not Fabricius). (By present designation.)
 = var. of *lapidator* LINNÆUS, according to Roman, 1910.
 Isogenotypic with *Trogus* PANZER.
- Dinotrema FOERSTER.**
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.
 Type.—*Dinotrema erythroga* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Dioctes (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=Angitia HOLMGREN,** according to Szepliget, 1911.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.
 Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 599. Two species.
 Type.—*Campoplex exareolatus* RATZEBURG. (By present designation.)
- Diolcogaster ASHMEAD.**
 Smith's Ins. New Jersey, (Mar.) 1900, p. 594; Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23,
 (Oct.) 1900, p. 32.
 Type.—*Microgaster brevicaudis* PROVANCHER (monobasic); *Microgaster melligaster*
 PROVANCHER, by designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23,
 (Oct.) 1900, p. 132, not originally included.
- Dioratica FOERSTER.**
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153.
 No species as yet included.
- Diospilus HALIDAY.**
 Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 262.
 Type.—*Diospilus oleraceus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
- Diphyes KRIECHBAUMER (=Diphyes KRIECHBAUMER, emendation).**
 Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 184.
 Type.—*Diphyes tricolor* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Dipieta FOERSTER.**
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.
 Type.—*Alysia compressa* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
- (Diplazon (NEES) GRAVENHORST)=Anomalon JURINE.**
 Nov. Acta Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 292.
 Type.—*Ichneumon laetatorius* FABRICIUS. (By present designation.)
 Isogenotypic with *Anomalon* JURINE.
- Diplomorphus GIRAUD.**
 Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5), vol. 1, 1871, p. 409.
 Type.—*Diplomorphus thoracicus* GIRAUD. (Monobasic.)
- Diraphus WESMAEL (=Gnamptodon AUTHORS, not HALIDAY).**
 Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1898, p. 89.
 Type.—[*Diraphus pygmaeus* WESMAEL]=*Opius (Gnamptodon) pumilio* (NEES)
 Haliday. (Monobasic.)
- Dirophanes (FOERSTER) VIERECK.**
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 148. One species.
 Type.—*Phygadeuon (Dirophanes) plesius* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
- Dirrhope FOERSTER.**
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 7, 1851, p. 39.
 Type.—*Dirrhope rufa* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)
- Disaulacinus (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.**
 Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.
 Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 224. One species.
 Type.—*Disaulacinus flavimanus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Discenea ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 29, 1905, p. 200.

Type.—*Trigonalys natalensis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)**Disophrys** FOERSTER (= **Diophrys** KRIECHBAUMER, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.

Type.—*Ichneumon inculticator* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)**Dispilus** KRIECHBAUMER=? **Enicospilus** STEPHENS.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 309.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 22, 1901, p. 154.

Type.—*Ophion (Dispilus) natalensis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)**Distantella** SAUSSURE=**Osprynchotus** SPINOLA, according to ROMAN, 1910, and Schulz, 1911.

Distant's Natur. Transvaal, 1892, p. 229.

Type.—*Distantella trinotata* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)**(Ditherus** CAMERON)=**Cardiochiles** NEES. Judging from the figure of the genotype this synonymy is correct.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 14, 1902, p. 434, pl. fig. 14.

Type.—*Ditherus ruficollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Dizemon** (FOERSTER) DAVIS=**Dicemon** KRIECHBAUMER, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 312. One species.

Type.—*Dizemon regalis* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)**(Dochyteles** BERTHOUMIEU)=**Ctenichneumon** THOMSON.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 1904, p. 50. Many species.

Type.—*Anblyteles funereus* (FOURCROY) GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)Iso genotypic with *Ctenichneumon* THOMSON.**(Dolichoblastus** STROBL.¹)

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 39, 1903, p. 52.

Type.—*Monoblastus (Dolichoblastus) flavopictus* STROBL. (Monobasic.)**Dolichofoenus** KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 69, 1910, p. 77.

Type.—*Foenus raphidioides* Westwood. (By original designation.)**Dolichogenidea** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 173.

Type.—*Apanteles (Dolichogenidea) banksi* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Dolichomitus** SMITH.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 411, pl. 44, figs. 2 and 2a.

Type.—*Dolichomitus longicauda* SMITH. (Monobasic.)**Dolichoselephus** ASHMEAD=**Heterocola** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI, which see.

Bull. No. 1, Colo. Biol. Soc., 1890, p. 23.

Type.—*Dolichoselephus cockerelli* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Dolichozele** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 182.

Type.—*Dolichozele koebelii* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Dolioctonus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

No species as yet included.

Dolophron FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155.

No species as yet included.

¹ = *Rhorus* FOERSTER, according to ROMAN, 1910.

Dolops MARSHALL.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1889, p. 206. Two species.

Type.—*Dolops hastifer* MARSHALL. (By present designation.)

Dolychochorus STROBL.

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 40, 1904, p. 108.

Type.—*Dolychochorus longiceps* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

Doryctes HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 4, 1836, p. 43. Five species.

Type.—*Bracon striatellus* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class.

Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 64.

Doryctinus ROMAN.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 122, fig. 4.

Type.—*Exotheucus rugulosus* CRESSON. (By original designation.)

Doryctocephalus CAMERON.

Arch. Math. Naturw. Kristiania, vol. 30, no. 5, 1909, p. 20.

Type.—*Doryctocephalus platynotus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Doryctomorpha ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 132; Ent. News, vol. 2, 1900, p. 630.

Type.—*Doryctomorpha antipoda* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Doryctophasmus ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 18, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 33.

Type.—*Doryctophasmus ferrugineiceps* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Drepanoctonus (KREICHBAUMER) PFANKUCH.

Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr. (688), 1911, pp. 11, 27.

Type.—*Drepanoctonus tibialis* (KREICHBAUMER) PFANKUCH. (Monobasic.)

Druscia CAMERON.

Br. Journ. Straits Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, July, 1905, p. 153; Ann. Mag. Nat.

Hist. (7), vol. 16, Aug., 1905, p. 163.

Type.—*Druscia quadridentata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Dusona CAMERON.

Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 33, 1901, p. 107.

Type.—*Dusona stramineipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Dysantes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207.

No species as yet included.

Dyscoletes WESTWOOD=(**Dyscolus** HALIDAY, preoccupied).

Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 62.

(Dyscolus HALIDAY, preoccupied)=**Dyscoletes** WESTWOOD.

Ent. Mag., vol. 4, 1837, p. 39.

Snellen von Vollenhoven's Schetsen, pt. 2, 1869, pl. 6.

Type.—*Dyscolus lancifer* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Dyscritus MARSHALL.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 618.

Type.—*Dyscritus planiceps* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

(Dyseidopus KREICHBAUMER)=**Labena** CRESSON.¹

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien, vol. 5, 1890, p. 489.

Type.—*Dyseidopus sericeus* KREICHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Dyspetes (FOERSTER) JACOBS and TOSQUINET.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 34, 1890, p. 93. One species.

Type.—*Ichneumon pracrogator* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)

¹ According to Krieger, 1903.

(**Dyspetus** THOMSON)=**Dyspetes** (FOERSTER) JACOBS and TOSQUINET.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 899.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Dyspetus praerogator* (LINNÆUS, GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Dyspetes* (FOERSTER), JACOBS and TOSQUINET.

Earinus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 10, 1837, p. 8.

Type.—(*Microdus gloriator* NEES)=*Bassus gloriatorius* PANZER. (Monobasic.)

Earrana CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 119, pl. B, fig. 3.

Type.—*Earrana lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ecclinops (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 913. Many species.

Type.—*Tryphon orbitalis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Ecclites FOERSTER¹ (= ?*Neoneurus* HALIDAY).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 144.

Type.—*Ecclites clypeatus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Ecclitura KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 2, 1902, p. 5.

Type.—*Ecclitura primoris* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Eccoptosarge KREICHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 31.

Type.—*Eccoptosarge waagenii* KREICHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Echthrodoxa SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, pp. 303, 326, 328.

Type.—*Lissonota conflagrata* GRAVENHORST.

Echthromorpha HOLMGREN.

Eug. Resa, Zool., vol. 1, 1868, p. 406, pl. 8, fig. 3. Three species.

Type.—*Echthropimpha maculipennis* HOLMGREN (sic)=*Echthromorpha maculipennis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.)

Echthronomas (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 20, vol. 4, 1908, p. 1593. One species.

Type.—*Casinaria ochrostoma* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Echthrus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 861. Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon reluctator* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn. p. 61.)

Eclytus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 127. Two species.

Type.—*Eclytus ornatus* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Ecpaglus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon brevicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Schenkia* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD if synonymy in Dalla Torre's Cat. Hym. is correct.

¹ This is probably not the *Neoneurus* HALIDAY, although it may well be the *Neoneurus* MARSHALL.

[Ephora (FOERSTER) THOMSON]=Ephoropsis ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1124. Three species.

Type.—*Campoplex viennensis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Ephoropsis ASHMEAD=Ephora FOERSTER, preoccupied.

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Ephylopsis ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1910, p. 146.

Type.—*Ephylopsis nigra* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Ephylus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 237.

Type.—*Bracon silesiacus* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)

Ecporthetor (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon fortipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Ectetamenochir ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, p. 33.

Type.—*Ectetamenochir crinicornis* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Ectopimorpha VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 589.

Type.—*Amblyteles anceps* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Ectopius WESMAEL.

Mem. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 8, 1859, p. 14.

Type.—*Ichneumon (Ectopius) rubellus* Gravenhorst. (Monobasic.)

Eczetesis (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 253. One species.

Type.—*Perilissus paniscoides* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

[Ediya CAMERON (sic)]=Edyia CAMERON.

Jour. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, (July) 1905, p. 108.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 27, 1905, p. 159. (Aug.)

Type.—*Ediya annulicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Edrisa CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 111.

Type.—*Edrisa pilicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Eiphosoma CRESSON (=Xiphosoma MARSHALL, emendation).

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 52, fig. 5. Four species.

Type.—*Eiphosoma annulatum* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Elachistocentrum SCHULZ (=Microcentrus SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 89.

Elasmognathus ASHMEAD (=Elasmognathus ASHMEAD, preoccupied).

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 8, 1906, p. 31.

(Elasmognathus ASHMEAD)=Elasmognathias ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 29, 1905, p. 405.

Type.—*Elasmognathus cephalotes* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Elasmosoma RUTHE.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 2, 1858, p. 7.

Type.—*Elasmosoma berlinense* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

(Elassus WESMAEL)=Ephedrus HALIDAY.

Nouv. Mem. acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 85.

Type.—(*Aphidius parvicornis* NEES.)¹ (Monobasic.)

¹ Now *Ephedrus plagiator* (NEES).

Elphea CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 121. Two species.

Type.—*Elphea lutea* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Encardia TOSQUINET. (See **Herus** TOSQUINET.)

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 264.

Type.—*Encardia picta* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Enchisiades CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 220.

Type.—*Enchisiades rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Encrates (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 2, p. 670. One species.

Type.—? *Hemiteles* (*Encratis*?) *subimpressus* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Endasys (FOERSTER) ROMAN. [See **Bachia** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.]

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.

Naturw. Unters Sarekg., vol. 4, Zool., 1909, p. 243. Two species.

Type.—*Stylocryptus analis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

(Endurus RONDANI=**Crypturus** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied)=**Latibulus** GISTEL.

Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., vol. 8, 1876, p. 66.

Enicospilus STEPHENS=?**Dispilus** KRIECHBAUMER.

Cat. Brit. Ins., 1820, p. 352 (without description or species).

Ill. Brit. Ent., vol. 7, 1835, p. 126, pl. 10, fig. e; 1845, p. 311.

Type.—*Ophion merdarius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Enizemum (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 22, 1895, p. 27. One species.

Type.—*Bassus tibialis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Enocetis (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 23, 1897, p. 175. One species.

Type.—*Enocetis scutellaris* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Ensimus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 438. Four species.

Type.—*Lissonota dubia* HOLMBGREN. (By present designation.)

Entelechia (FOERSTER) FOERSTER (= **Entelechius** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, pp. 74 and 110. One species.

Type.—*Entelechia suspiciosa* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Entypoma (FOERSTER) FOERSTER (= **Entypomus** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 75, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 81. One species.

Type.—*Entypoma robustum* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Enytus CAMERON.

Invert. Pacific., vol. 1, 1905, p. 132.

Type.—*Enytus maculipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Epachthes (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species.

Cat. Hym. vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 288. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon erythopalpus* GMELIN. (By present designation.)

(Epactus THOMSON)=**Epachthes** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 1999. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon erythopalpus* GMELIN. (By present designation.)

Isoenotypic with *Epachthes* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Eparces (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 23. One species.

Type.—(*Centeterus*) *Eparces quadriceps* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Ephedrus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 485. Three species.

Type.—*Bracon plagiator* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class.

Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 65); *Ephedrus lacertosus* HALIDAY. (By designation of Gahan, Md. Agric. Exp. Sta., Bull. 152, 1911, p. 156.)

(Ephialtes GRAVENHORST)=Ichneumon LINNÆUS.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 224. Many species.

Type.—*Ephialtes manifestator* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

Isogenotypic with *Ichneumon* LINNÆUS.

(Ephialtina SZEPLIGETI)=Syzeuctus FOERSTER, according to Roman, 1910.

Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., 8, 1908, p. 74.

Type.—*Ephialtina apicalis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Ephialtites MEUNIER. (Fossil.)

Mem. Acad. Barcel., vol. 4, No. 34, 1903, p. 4.

Type.—*Ephialtites jurassicus* MEUNIER. (Monobasic.)

This is a fossil the figure of which looks like an Anulacine.

Ephonites CAMERON.

Zeitsschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 77.

Type.—*Ephonites ruficornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Epiclista FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—*Epiclista erythrogaster* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Epicremastus SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 51.

Type.—*Epicremastus concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Epimecis BRULLÉ)=Hymenoeimecis VIERECK.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 112. Two species.

Type.—*Epimecis bicolor* BRULLÉ. (By designation of Ashmead. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 54.)

Epimecoideus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 52.

Type.—*Epimecoideus apicalis* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Epimicrodus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.

Type.—*Microdus diversus* CRESSON [sic]=*Epimicrodus divisus* (CRESSON). (Monobasic.)

Epimicta FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.

Type.—*Dacnusa marginalis* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Ephobus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185.

No species as yet included.

Epirhyssa CRESSON=?Rhyssa GRAVENHORST.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 39. Two species.

Type.—*Epirhyssa speciosa* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Epirhyssalus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1910, p. 142.

Type.—*Epirhyssalus californicus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Episigalphus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 125.

Type.—*Episigalphus minutissimus* ASHMEAD (sic). Not described. (Monobasic.)**Epistathmus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 149.

No species as yet included.

Epitomus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 192. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1626. One species.

Type.—*Epitomus parvus* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)**Epitonychus** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 58.

Type.—*Epitonychus variegatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Epiurus** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 16. Five species.

Type.—*Pimpla brevicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc.

U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 58.)

Epixorides SMITH.

Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 6, 1862, p. 64.

Type.—*Epixorides chalybeator* SMITH. (Monobasic.)**Eradha** CAMERON=*Sphinctus* GRAVENHORST, according to Morley.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 213.

Type.—*Eradha trichiosoma* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Eremochila** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=*(Aphanoroptra* THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 449. One species.

Type.—*Pimpla ruficollis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Eremotylus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 150. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1193. One species.

Type.—(*Anomalon*) *Eremotylus marginatus* (GRAVENHORST) JURINE. (Monobasic.)**Eriborus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 599. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon braccatus* GMELIN, LINNAEUS. (By present designation.)**Eridolius** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 889. One species.

Type.—*Exenterus pygmaeus* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)**(Erigloea** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER)=*Polycinetis* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Ent. Nachr. vol. 17, 1891, p. 299. Three species.

Type.—*Erigloea polita* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.¹ (By present designation.)Isogenotypic with *Polycinetis* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.**Erigorgus** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig., n. f., vol. 4, 1880, pt. 4, p. 136. One species.

Type.—*Anomalon (Erigorgus) carinatum* BRISCHKE.² (Monobasic.)¹ Var. of *Polycinetis resplendens* (HOLMGREN), according to Roman.² Now *Sarntheinia* DALLA TORRE. This being the case, *Erigorgus* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI will require a new name.

Eriplanus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180.

No species as yet included.

Eriplatys (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1616. One species.

Type.—*Herpestomus ardeicollis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Eripternus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 10. Two species.

Type.—*Eripternus tarsalis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

(*Eripternus prinus* ASHMEAD, not described). Smith's Ins. New Jersey, (1899),

1900, p. 581.—(*Podogaster*) *Eripternus radiolatus* (PROVANCHER.)

Eristicus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 13.

Type.—*Ichneumon clericus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Ernestiella CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 81.

Type.—*Ernestiella nigromaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ernoctona FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183.

No species as yet included.

Erromenus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, pt. 5, p. 221. Four species.

Type.—*Erromenus brunnicans* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc.

Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

[Eryma (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER] (=Neoceryma ASHMEAD).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 17, 1891, p. 301. One species.

Type.—[*Eryma stygium* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER]=*Ctenopelma nigrum* HOLMGREN, according to Roman, 1910. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Ctenopelma* HOLMGREN.

Erythrocryptus CAMERON.

Invert. Pacific., vol. 1, 1905, p. 126.

Type.—*Erythrocryptus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythroischnus CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, 1905, p. 252.

Type.—*Erythroischnus annulicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythrojoppa CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 146.

Type.—*Erythrojoppa ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythromesostenus CAMERON.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., vol. 36, 1911, p. 333.

Type.—*Erythromesostenus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythrometeorus CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. I, 1911, p. 317.

Type.—*Erythrometeorus reticulatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythrophion CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 87.

Type.—*Erythrophion ferrugineus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythropimpla ASHMEAD=**Hemipimpla** SASSURE, according to Schulz, 1911.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.

Type.—*Erythropimpla abbottii* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Erythrotheronia CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, p. 134, 1905, pl. B, fig. 12.

Type.—*Erythrotheronia flavolineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Esenga** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 36.

Type.—*Esenga ovata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Etha** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, p. 17. (Many species.)

Type.—*Etha striatifrons* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Ethelurgus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180.

No species as yet included.

Ettchellsia CAMERON.

Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 208.

Type.—*Ettchellsia piliceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Euagathis** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 62. Three species.

Type.—*Euagathis bifasciata* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)**Eubadizon** NEES (= **Eubazus** NEES).

Hym. Ich. aff., vol. 1, 1834, p. 233.

(Eubazus NEES) = **Eubadizon** NEES.

Mag. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., vol. 6, 1814, p. 214. Two species.

Type.—*Eubazus pallipes* NEES (by present designation); *Eubazus pectoralis* NEES according to WESTWOOD, 1840, not originally included.**Euceribanchus** COSTA.

Atti. accad. sc. fis. Nap. (2), vol. 1, 1887, l. 1, fig. 5, p. 6.

Type.—*Euceribanchus maculipennis* COSTA. (Monobasic.)**Euceros** GRAVENHORST (= **Eumesius** WESTWOOD).

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 368.

Type.—*Euceros crassicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Euchasmus** MARSHALL.

Sp. Hymen. Eur., Alg., vol. 4, 1888, p. 210.

Type.—*Euchasmus exiguus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)**(Euchorides** DALLA TORRE), emendation = **Calliclisis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 1, p. 389.

(Eucorystes MARSHALL) (= **Corystes** REINHARD, preoccupied) = **Eucorystoides** ASHMEAD.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 4, 1888, p. 31.

Eucorystoides ASHMEAD = (**Eucorystes** MARSHALL, preoccupied).

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Eucremastus SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 50.

Type.—*Eucremastus brevicornis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Euctenopus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 50.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, vol. 25, 1900, p. 351.

Type.—*Euctenopus zealandicus* ASHMEAD = (*Euctenopus novaezealandicus* ASHMEAD). (Monobasic.)**Eucystomastax** BRUES.

Ann. Ent. Soc. Am., vol. 5, 1912, p. 223, fig. 2, 6, pl. 17.

Type.—*Eucystomastax bicolor* BRUES. (Monobasic.)**Eudelus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

- (**Eufoenus** SZEPLIGETI)=**Hyptiogaster** KIEFFER, according to Bradley; according to Kieffer, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, vol. 80, 1911, p. 178.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 1, 1903, p. 365. Four species.
 Type.—*Gasteruption antennale* SCHLETTERER. (By designation of Bradley, *Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr.*, 1909, p. 38.)
- Eugalta** CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 135. Five species.
 Type.—*Eugalta strigosa* CAMERON. (By designation of Ashmead, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.)
- Eugnomus** (FOERSTER) TSCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.
Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 21, 1871, p. 67. One species.
 Type.—*Eugnomus manni* TSCHKE. (Monobasic.)
- Eujoppa** SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 282.
 Type.—*Eujoppa kriebbaumeri* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Eulimneria** SCHMIEDEKNECHT=(**Limneria** THOMSON, not Holmgren).
Hym. Mitterleur, 1907, p. 600. No species.
Opusc. Ich., fasc. 21, 1909, p. 1659. Many species.
 Type.—(*Campoplex*) *Limneria xanthostoma* (GRAVENHORST) THOMSON. (By present designation.)
- Eumacrocentrus** ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 120.
 Type.—*Gymnoscelis americana* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- (**Eumesius** WESTWOOD)=**Euceros** GRAVENHORST.
Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, *Gen. Syn.*, p. 59.
 Type.—*Euceros crassicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
 Isogenotypic with *Euceros* GRAVENHORST.
- (**Eumorpha** SZEPLIGETI)=**Bathyaulax** SZEPLIGETI (according to ROMAN, 1910.)
Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, p. 35 (pl. 4, fig. 1).
 Type.—*Eumorpha nigripennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Eupachylomma** ASHMEAD.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 3, 1894, p. 58. Two species.
 Type.—*Wesmaelia rileyi* ASHMEAD. (By original designation.)
- Eupalamus** WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 13, 14. Two species.
 Type.—*Eupalamus oscillator* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.)
- Euphoridea** ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 116.
 Type.—*Euphoridea claripennis* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Euphoriella** ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 116.
 Type.—*Labeo incertus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- Euphorus** NEES.
Hym. Ich. aff., vol. 2, 1834, p. 360.
 Type.—*Euphorus pallicornis* NEES (monobasic); *Leiofpron pallipes* CURTIS. By designation of Westwood, *Intr. Mod. Class. Ins.*, vol. 2, 1840, *Gen. Syn.*, p. 62. Not originally included.
- (**Eurybolus** RATZEBURG)=**Dendrosoter** WESMAEL.
Ich. Forstins, vol. 2, 1848, p. 32. Four species.
 Type.—(*Bracon curtisii* RATZEBURG)=*Bracon protuberans* NEES. (By present designation.)
 Isogenotypic with *Dendrosoter* WESMAEL.

(Eurybolus THOMSON)=Caenophanes FOERSTER.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1855. Two species.

Type.—*Bracon incompletus* RATZEBURG. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Caenophanes* FOERSTER.

Eurycamptus MORLEY.

Rev. Ich. Brit. Mus., 1912, pt. 1, pp. 4, 27. Five species.

Type.—(*Ophion*) *Eurycamptus latipennis* (KIRBY). (By present designation).

Eurycryptus CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 1, 1901, p. 231.

Type.—*Eurycryptus laticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Eurylabus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 150, 151. Two species.

Type.—*Eurylabus torvus* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 19.)

Euryphion CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 83.

Type.—*Euryphion nigripennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Euryphrymnus CAMERON.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 100.

Type.—*Euryphrymnus testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Euryproctus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 109. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus annulatus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Eurypterna FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 247.

Type.—*Pachylomma cremieri* ROMAND. (Monobasic.)

Euryptilus HOLMGREN.

Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1889, p. 375.

Type.—*Euryptilus krieckbaumeri* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Eurytenes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 250.

Type.—*Opius abnormius* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Euryzona HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 213.

No species as yet included.

Euscelinus WESTWOOD.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 25, pl. 6, fig. 9.

Type.—*Euscelinus sarawacus* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

(Eustalocerus FOERSTER)=Rhopalophorus (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Microctonus clavicornis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Rhopalophorus* (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD.

Eusterinx FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 107. Many species.

Type.—*Eusterinx oligomera* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Eutanyacra CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 227.

Type.—*Eutanyacra pallidicoxis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Eutanycerus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Eutanycerus halidayanus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

= *Streblocera macroscapus* RUTHE, according to Thomson.

Eutanygaster CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, I., 1911, p. 182.

Type.—*E. brevipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

[Eutomus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI]=Isurgus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Gen. Ins. fasc. 34, 1905, p. 57. Many species.

Inasmuch as *Eutomus* is preoccupied by DEJEAN, 1834, and LACORDAIRE, 1866, in the Coleoptera, *Isurgus* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI is tenable.

Type.—*Isurgus lanceolatus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Isurgus* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Eutrichopsis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Eutrichopsis munda* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Eurobracon ASHMEAD (=Eururobracon SZEPLIGETI, emendation)=*Exobracon*

SZEPLIGETI, according to CAMERON, Soc. Ent., vol. 25, 1910, p. 20.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 140.

Type.—(*Bracon penetrator* SMITH) (Monobasic)=*Eurobracon yokohamæ* (DALLA TORRE).

Euvipio SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 14.

Type.—*Euvipio rufa* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Euxorides CRESSON =? *Calliclisis* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 3, 1870, p. 167.

Type.—*Euxorides americanus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Evania FABRICIUS.

Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 345. Two species.

Type.—*Evania appendigaster* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810)=(*Ichneumon*) *Evania appendigaster* (LINNÆUS).

Evaniella BRADLEY=*Evania* FABRICIUS according to KIEFFER, 1910.

Can. Ent., 1905, p. 64. Three species.

Type.—*Evaniella semaeoda* BRADLEY. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 142) (= *Evania unicolor* ASHMEAD, not SAY).

Evaniellus ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 28, 1905, pp. 701 and 714. Four species.

Type.—*Evaniellus peruanus* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation).

Evaniodes SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 353. Two species.

Type.—*Evaniodes areolatus* SZEPLIGETI.

Evaniomorpha SZEPLIGETI=*Iseura* SPINOLA, according to Schulz, 1911.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 356.

Type.—*Evaniomorpha munda* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Evaniscus SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 1, 1903, p. 378.

Type.—*Evaniscus tibialis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Evirchoma CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 223.

Type.—*Evirchoma pallidimaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Exacrodes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.

No species as yet included.

Excavarus DAVIS.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 227 and 233. Two species.

Type.—*Cteniscus annulipes* CRESSON.

(*Exenterus* HARTIG)=? *Cteniscus* HALIDAY.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 1, 1837, p. 156.

Type.—*Tryphon marginatorius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Exephanes WESMAEL (= *Exephanes* VOILENHOFEN, emendation).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 13, 17. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon hilaris* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.)

Exeristes (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (See *Coccygomimus* SAUSSURE.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 448. One species.

Type.—*Pimpla roborator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Exetastes GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 395. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon fornicator* FABRICIUS. By designation of WESTWOOD, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.

Exobracon SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 45.

Type.—*Bracon impossibilis* DALLA TORRE=(*Exobracon quadriceps* SMITH). (Monobasic.)

Exochilum WESMAEL.

Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 16 (1849), 1850, pt. 2, pp. 119, 122.

Type.—*Ichneumon circumflexus* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Therion* CURTIS.

Exochiscus WALSH (= ? *Tapinops* FOERSTER).

Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 96.

Type.—*Exochiscus pusillus* WALSH. (Monobasic.)

Exochoblastus (SCHMIEDEKNECHT) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 4, fasc. 30, 1912, pp. 2401, 2468.

Type.—*Exochoblastus oreophilus* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Exochoides CRESSON=? *Alcocerus* FOERSTER.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 2, 1868, p. 37. Two species.

Type.—*Erochoides mexicana* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Exochus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 328. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon gravipes* GRAVENHORST (by designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176); *Exochus antiquus* HALIDAY, designated by WESTWOOD, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 57, was not originally included.

(*Exolytus* HOLMGREN)=*Mesoleptus* GRAVENHORST.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., 1858, p. 328.

Type.—*Ichneumon laevigatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Mesoleptus* GRAVENHORST.

Exotela FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.

Type.—*Exotela cyclogaster* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Exotheus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 73. Many species.

Type.—*Exotheus affinis* WESMAEL. (By designation of FOERSTER, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.)

Exyston SCHIÖDTE.

Guerin's Mag. Zool. Ins., 1839, p. 12.

Type.—*Ichneumon cinctulus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Facydes CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 278.

Type.—*Facydes purpureo-maculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Fedalma CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1903, p. 318.

Type.—*Fedalma tricolor* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Felargia** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 81. Two species.

Type.—*Felargia fulvipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Fenienias** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 211.

Type.—*Fenienias albomaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Fhogra** CAMERON.

Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 33, 1901, p. 104.

Type.—*Fhogra rubromaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Fiebrigia** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 638.

Type.—*Campoplex texanus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Fileanta** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 525.

Type.—*Fileanta balteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Finchra** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 7, 1907, p. 463.

Type.—*Finchra gracilis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Fintona** CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 726.

Type.—*Fintona nigripalpis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Fislistina** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 56.

Type.—*Fislistina maculipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Foenatopus** (SMITH). Smith.

Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 4, Suppl., 1860, p. 58..

Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 5, 1861, p. 58. One species.

Type.—*Foenatopus indicus* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)**Foenomorpha** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 8.

Type.—*Foenomorpha bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**(Foenus FABRICIUS)=Gasteruption** LATREILLE.

Ent. Syst. Supp., 1798, p. 210, no species; Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 141, three species.

Type.—*Foenus jaculator* FABRICIUS, LATREILLE (by designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436. The determination of this species is of doubtful authenticity judging from Schletterer, 1835, but Thomson describes a species under the name *Foenus jaculator* LATREILLE which Schletterer has renamed *Foenus thomsonii*. It is this species which we shall hold as the type of *Foenus*. The type thus being (*Ichneumon*) *Foenus jaculator* (LINNÆUS) THOMSON=*Foenus thomsoni* SCHLETTERER and congeneric with the genotype of *Gasteruption* LATREILLE; *Foenus assectator* LATREILLE, by designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., 1832.

Foersteria SZEPLIGETI.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1896, p. 148. Two species.

Type.—*Foersteria flavipes* SZEPLIGETI.**Foesula** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 338.

Type.—*Foesula maculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Folchinia** KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Sci. Brux., vol. 30, 1905, p. 113. Two species.

Type.—*Folchinia halterata* KIEFFER. (By present designation.)

Fornicia BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 511, pl. 44, fig. 3.

Type.—*Fornicia clathrata* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Fovaya CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 341.

Type.—*Fovaya annulicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Friona CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 61.

Type.—*Friona striolata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Gabunia KRIECHBAUMER)=**Coccygodes** SAUSSURE.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, vol. 19, (1892–94) 1895, p. 130. Three species.

Type.—*Gabunia ruficoxis* KRIECHBAUMER.

Gambrus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 188. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1888, pt. 1, p. 106. One species.

Type.—*Gambrus (Cryptus) maculatus* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Gamosecus PROVANCHER (= **Wesmaelia** PROVANCHER).

Nat. Can., vol. 12, 1880, p. 167. Two species.

Type.—*Gamosecus mellinus* PROVANCHER. (By present designation.)

Ganychorus HALIDAY (= **Ganichorus** KIRCHNER, emendation).

Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1835, p. 40. Five species.

Type.—*Bracon ruficornis* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class.

Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)

Gasteruption LATREILLE (= **Gasteryption** SEMENOV, emendation).

Prec. caract., 1796, p. 113. No species.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 3, 1802, p. 329. One species.

Type.—*Gasteruption assectator* (FABRICIUS) LATREILLE = *Gasteruption affectator* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)

Gastroporus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206.

No species as yet included.

Gastrotheca GUERIN.

LeFebure's Voy. Abyssinie, vol. 6, 1848, p. 348, p. 17, fig. 4.

Type.—*Gastrotheca furcata* GUERIN. (Monobasic.)

Gathetus CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 275.

Type.—*Gathetus melanocerus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Gausocentrus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Can. Ent., vol. 26, 1894, p. 25. One species.

Type.—*Gausocentrus gyrini* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Gavrana CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 180.

Type.—*Gavrana maculipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Gelis THUNBERG)=**Pezomachus** GRAVENHORST.

Nov. act. Soc. Sci. Upsal., vol. 9, 1827, p. 199. Many species.

Type.—*Gelis acarorum*. (LINNÆUS.) (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Pezomachus* GRAVENHORST.

Geomphaga (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., 1902, p. 223. One species.

Type.—*Geomphaga rufa* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Genarches FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200.

No species as yet included.

Genophion FELT.

N. Y. State Mus. Bull. 316, 1903, p. 123. Two species.

Type.—*Genophion gilletti* FELT. (By original designation.)

Giardinaia DESTEFANI PEREZ.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 15, 1902, p. 631.

Type.—*Giardinaia urinator* DESTEFANI PEREZ. (Monobasic.)

Giraudia (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus congruens* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Glodianus CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1902, p. 369.

Type.—*Glodianus bombycivorus* CAMERON (Monobasic); *Mesostenus longicauda* BRULLÉ according to SCHMEDEKNECHT, 1905.

Glyphicnemis (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 28. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon vagabundus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Glypta GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 3. Four species.

Type.—*Glypta sculpturata* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, *Intr.*¹ Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58); *Glypta teres* GRAVENHORST (ASHMEAD, 1900).

(Glyptapanteles ASHMEAD)=**Protapanteles** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 28, 1904, p. 147.

(Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 131; line 6 from bottom of page, name omitted.)

Type.—*Glyptapanteles manilæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Glyptocentrus KRIECHBAUMER)=**Xenoschesis** (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

Ent. Nachr., 1894, p. 61.

Type.—*Exetastes fulvipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Xenoschesis* (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

Glyptocolastes ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 142.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 23, 1909, p. 204, description of species, by J. C. Crawford.

Type.—*Glyptocolastes texanus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Glyptodoryctes ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 144.

Type.—*Heterospilus caryæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Glyptogastra ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57; Fauna Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, pt. 3, 1901, p. 338.

Type.—*Glyptogastra hawaiiensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Glyptojooppa CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 229.

Type.—*Glyptojooppa sulcata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Glyptomorpha HOLMGREN, ROMAN)=**Vipio** LATREILLE.

Eug. Resa. Zool. Ins., 1868, p. 427.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 124, fig. 6. (Roman.)

Type.—*Glyptomorpha ferrugineus* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Congeneric with the genotype of *Vipio* LATREILLE, according to Roman's investigations, which are evidently correct.

Glyptorhaestus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 1976. Two species.

Type.—*Rhaestus (Glyptorhaestus) punctatus* THOMSON.

Gnamptodon HALIDAY, not AUTHORS (= **Gnamptodon** KIRCHNER, emendation).

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 265.

Type.—*Alysia rufiventris* NEES (monobasic); *Bracon pumilio* NEES (= *Diraphus pymaeus* WESMAEL.). (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61, not originally included.)

Gnathobracon COSTA.

Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli, vol. 2, 1862–1864, p. 70.

Type.—*Gnathobracon babirussa* COSTA. (Monobasic.)

Gnathochorisis (FOERSTER) FOERSTER (= **Gnathochorisis** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 111. One species.

Type.—*Gnathochorisis flavipes* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

(Gnathocryptus THOMSON) = **Glyphicnemis** FOERSTER.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520; fasc. 9, 1883, p. 869.

Type.—*Phygadeuon vagabundus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Glyphicnemis* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Gnathonophorus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, p. 2519.

No species as yet included.

(Gnathophya SCHMIEDEKNECHT) = **Odinophora** FOERSTER, SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

(Tosquinet) Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 44, 1900, p. 159; Term. Fuzet, vol. 23, p. 238.

Type.—*Lissonota dorsalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Odinophora* (FOERSTER), SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

(Gnathoxys WESMAEL, preoccupied) = **Stenodontus** BERTHOUMIEU.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 165, 168.

Type.—*Ichneumon marginellus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Stenodontus* BERTHOUMIEU.

Gnesia FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202.

No species as yet included.

Gnotus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

Gnypetomorpha FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173.

No species as yet included.

Goedartia BOIE (= **Automalus** WESMAEL).

Nat. Tidskr., vol. 3, 1841, p. 318. Two species.

Type.—*Trogus alboguttatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Automalus* WESMAEL.

Goniarcha FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.

Type.—*Alysia lucicola* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Goniobracon SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 551, 581. Two species.

Type.—*Goniobracon perspicax* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Gonicormus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 254.

Type.—*Blacus paganus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

- Goniocryptus** THOMSON=**Trychosis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471, 490. Six species.
Type.—*Ichneumon titillator* (LINNÆUS) THOMSON. (By present designation.)
- Gonioprymnus** CAMERON.
Ann. South. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 126.
Type.—*Gonioprymnus maculiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Gonolochus** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 227, 243. One species.
Type.—*Gonolochus fenestratus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Gonophonus** (FOERSTER) KOKUJEV (= **Gonophorus** ASHMEAD, typographical error).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.
Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 2, 1902, p. 279. One species.
Type.—*Gonophonus mokrzeckii* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)
- Gonotypus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON (= **Gonotypa** THOMSON, emendation).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc., 11, 1887, p. 1137. One species.
Type.—*Gonotypus melanostoma* THOMSON (Monobasic.)
- Goryphus** HOLMGREN.
Eug. Resa. Zool. Ins., vol. 1, 1868, p. 398; pl., vol. 8, fig. 2. Many species.
Type.—*Goryphus basilaris* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)
- Gotra** CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 206.
Type.—*Gotra longicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Grammospila** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.
Type.—*Alysia isabella* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
- Gravenhorstia** BOIE.
Wieg. Arch. Jahrg. 2, 1836, p. 42.
Type.—*Gravenhorstia picta* BOIE. (Monobasic.)
- Griphodes** KRIECHBAUMER.
Term. Fuzet., 1894, p. 57.
Type.—*Griphodes caligatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Gronaulax** CAMERON.
Soc. Ent., vol. 25, No. 6, 1910, p. 23.
Type.—*Gronaulax pilosellus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Grotea** CRESSON.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 3, 1864, p. 397, fig. 1.
Type.—*Grotea anguina* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- Grypocentrus** RUTHE.
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 13, 1855, p. 52. Four species.
Type.—*Grypocentrus incisulus* RUTHE. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)
- Gunomeria** SCHMIEDEKNECHT=**Gausocentrus** THOMSON, not Foerster.
Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 625.
Type.—*Mesoleptus (Gausocentrus) macrodactylus* (HOLMGREN) THOMSON. (By present designation.)
- Gunopaches** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174.
No species as yet included.
- Gurfyia** CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 188.
Type.—*Gurfyia albipilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Gymnobracon SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 43.

Type.—*Gymnobracon brasiliensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Gymnoscelis FOERSTER)=**Helcon** NEES.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 255.

Type.—*Helcon tardator* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Helcon* NEES.

(Gyrocampa FOERSTER)=**Chorebus** HALIDAY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Alysia affinis* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Chorebus* HALIDAY.

Gyrodonta CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 485.

Type.—*Gyrodonta flavomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Gyroneuron KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 1, 1901, p. 231.

Type.—*Gyroneuron mirum* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Habnoba CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 107.

Type.—*Habnoba petiolata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Habrobracon (ASHMEAD) JOHNSON.

Ent. News, vol. 6, 1895, p. 324. Two species.

Type.—*Bracon gelechiæ* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Habrobraconidea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 578.

Type.—*Habrobraconidea bicoloripes* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

(Habrocryptus THOMSON)=**Ischnus** GRAVENHORST.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 498. Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon porrectorius* FABRICIUS [= *Cryptus assertorius* (FABRICIUS) GRAVENHORST]. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Ischnus* GRAVENHORST.

Habrojoppa CAMERON.

Ent., 1902, p. 179.

Type.—*Habrojoppa rufopetiolata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Habromma (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 188. One species.

Type.—*Habromma nigrum* ASHMEAD (Monobasic.)

Habronyx FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 17, 1860, p. 147.

Type.—[*Habronyx gravenhorstii* FOERSTER (Monobasic)]=*Habronyx heros* (WESMAEL), according to Szepligeti.

Habropimpla CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 96.

Type.—*Habropimpla bilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hadrocryptus CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, No. 14, p. 11.

Type.—*Hadrocryptus nasutus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hadrodactylus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate, p. 39. Two species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Mesoleptus (Hadrodactylus) typha* (FOUREROY). (By present designation.)

Hadrojoppa CAMERON=?**Habrojoppa CAMERON**.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 396.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 11, 1902, p. 174.

Type.—*Hadrojoppa annulitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hadromanus SZEPLIGETI**.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 14.

Type.—*Anomalon (Labrorychus) laevicoxe* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Haliphera CAMERON**.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 237.

Type.—*Haliphera maculipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**(Halomya BILLBERG) emendation**=**Alomya PANZER**.

Enum. Ins., 1820, p. 100.

Halphurnia CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 87.

Type.—*Halphurnia ornatipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Halycaea CAMERON**.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 17.

Type.—*Halycaea erythrocephala* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hambergiella ROMAN**.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, 1909, pl. 6, figs. 33–35 (pl. 7, figs. 1 and 2), p. 359.

Type.—*Hambergiella sinuata* ROMAN. (Monobasic.)**(Haplomerus DALLA TORRE), emendation**=**Aplomerus PROVANCHER**.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, p. 392.

(Hapsis BILLBERG), emendation=**Joppa FABRICIUS**.

Enum. Ins., 1820, p. 101.

Haristaeus CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., vol. 35 (1909), 1910, p. 442.

Type.—*Haristaeus nigrifrons* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Harkeria CAMERON**.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1900, p. 537.

Type.—*Harkeria rufa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Harrimaniella ASHMEAD**.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 52.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 198.

Type.—*Harrimaniella yukakensis* ASHMEAD [sic]=*Harrimaniella kukakensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Harsaces CAMERON**.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 238.

Type.—*Harsaces nigripes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hartemita CAMERON**.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 99.

Type.—*Hartemita latipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hecabolus CURTIS**.

Brit. Ent., vol. 11, 1834, p. 507.

Type.—*Spathius sulcatus* CURTIS. (Monobasic.)**Hedycryptus CAMERON**.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 298.

Type.—*Hedycryptus filicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hedyjoppa CAMERON**.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 219.

Type.—*Hedyjoppa aurantacea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hedylus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD**.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.

Fur Seals, Fur Seal Ids., pt. 4, 1899, p. 359. One species.

Type.—*Hedylus crassicornis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

- Hedylus** MARSHALL, not FOERSTER (= ?*Mesotages* FOERSTER).
 Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1891, p. 14, pl. 2, fig. 3.
 Type.—*Hedylus habilis* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)
- Hedysomus** FOERSTER (= ?*Zombus* MARSHALL).
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 238.
 Type.—*Hedysomus elegans* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Helcon** NEES (= *Gymnoscelis* FOERSTER).
 Mag. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., vol. 6, 1814, p. 216. Five species.
 Type.—*Helcon tardator* NEES (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62); *Helcon annulicornis* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862) was not originally included.
- Helconidea**, new genus = **Helcon** AUTHORS, not NEES.
 Type.—*Helcon aequator* NEES. (By present designation.)
- Helcostizus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.
 Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 394. Many species.
 Type.—*Cryptus brachycentrus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- [**Helictes** (HALIDAY) CURTIS] = **Plectiscus** GRAVENHORST.
 Curtis' Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins., ed. 2a, 1837, p. 106.
 Type.—*Ichneumon erythrostoma* GMELIN. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)
- Hellwigia** GRAVENHORST.
 Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 11, 1823, p. 315, pl. 43, two species; Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 795.
 Type.—*Hellwigia elegans* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Holmgren, Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858, p. 321.)
- Hellwigiella** SZEPLIGETI.
 Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 23. Two species.
 Type.—*Hellwigiella nigripennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)
- Helorimorpha** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
 Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 523.
 Type.—*Helorimorpha egregia* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)
- Hemibracon** SZEPLIGETI.
 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 550, 558. Three species.
 Type.—*Hemibracon peruiensis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)
- Hemichneumon** WESMAEL.
 Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg. (2), vol. 2, 1857, p. 410. Two species.
 Type.—*Hemichneumon suspectus* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 22.)
- Hemicroptus** KRIECHBAUMER (= *Micromonodon* FOERSTER).
 Ent. Nachr., vol. 19, 1893, p. 152.
 Type.—*Hemicroptus tener* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
 Isogenotypic with *Micromonodon* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
- Hemiephialtes** ASHMEAD.
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 177, pl. 13, fig. 1.
 Type.—*Hemiephialtes glyptus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- Hemifoenus** KIEFFER.
 Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, pp. 177, 182.
 Type.—*Hemifoenus brevithorax* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)
- Hemigaster** BRULLÉ.
 Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 266, pl. 41, fig. 1.
 Type.—*Hemigaster fasciatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)
- Hemiglyptus** ASHMEAD.
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 29, 1905, p. 412.
 Type.—*Hemiglyptus flavus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

- (**Hemimachus** RATZBURG)=**Pezomachus** GRAVENHORST, according to Thomson.
 Ich. Forstins, vol. 3, 1852, p. 157. Many species.
 Type.—(*Hemimachus fasciatus* RATZBURG)=*Pezomachus melanocephalus*
 (SCHRANK) KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)
- Hemiphanes** (FOERSTER). Foerster.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 101. Two species.
 Type.—*Hemiphanes flavipes* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)
- Hemiphatnus** CAMERON.
 Ent., vol. 44, 1911, p. 63.
 Type.—*Hemiphatnus nigripalpis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Hemipimpla** SAUSSURE=(**Erythropimpla** ASHMEAD=**Trichiothecus** CAMERON, and
Cosmiopimpla CAMERON), according to SCHULZ, 1911.
 Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, fig. 4. Two species.
 Distant: Nat. Transvaal, 1892, pl. 13, fig. 4, p. 227.
 Type.—*Hemipimpla pulchripennis* SAUSSURE. (By present designation.)
- Hemistephanus** ENDERLEIN.
 Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 67, 1906, p. 301. Four species.
 Type.—*Stephanus macrurus* SCHLETTNER. (By present designation.)
- Hemiteles** GRAVENHORST.
 Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 780. Many species.
 Type.—*Hemiteles tristator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr.
 Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)
- Henicophatnus** KRIECHBAUMER.
 Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 301.
 Type.—*Henicophatnus rufithorax* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- [**Henicospilus** (BRIDGMEN and FITCH)]=**Enicospilus** STEPHENS.
 Ent., vol. 17, 1884, p. 176. Three species.
 Type.—(*Ophion*) *Henicospilus merdarius* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
 Isogenotypic with *Enicospilus* STEPHENS.
- Hepiopelmus** WESMAEL (= **Epiopelmus** DALLA TORRE, emendation).
 Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111, 141. Three species.
 Type.—*Ichneumon leucostigmus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD,
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)
- Heratemis** WALKER (= **Heratremis** DALLA TORRE, emendation).
 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 5, 1860, p. 310.
 Type.—*Heratemis filosa* WALKER. (Monobasic.)
- Heresiarches** WESMAEL.
 Mem. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 8, 1859, p. 93.
 Type.—*Heresiarches eudoxius* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
- Heresiarchoides** BRETHES.
 Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, 1909, p. 51.
 Type.—*Heresiarchoides cerasinus* BRETHES. (Monobasic.)
- Herpestomus** WESMAEL.
 Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 165, 169. Many species.
 Type.—*Ichneumon brunnicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD,
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 22.)
- Herus** TOSQUINET=?**Encardia** TOSQUINET, according to SCHULZ, 1906.
 Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 394.
 Type.—*Herus sayus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)
- Heterischnus** WESMAEL.
 Mem. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 8, 1859, p. 83.
 Type.—*Ichneumon pulex* MÜLLER. (Monobasic.)

Heterocola (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI=?*Dolichopselephus* ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 221, 238. One species.

Type.—*Thersilochus proboscidalis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

(Heterocryptus WOLDSTEDT)=*Helcostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Zids. Fin. Nat., vol. 21, 1873, p. 73. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptus brachycentrus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Helcostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Heterogamus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 120.

Type.—[*Heterogamus crypticornis* WESMAEL]=(*Rogas*) *Heterogamus dispar* (CURTIS). (Monobasic.)

(Heterolabis KREICHBAUMER)=*Procinetus* FOERSTER, according to Schmiedeknecht.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 15, 1889, p. 18. Four species.

Type.—*Heterolabis crassula* KREICHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Heterolexis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Heterolexis subtilis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Heteropelma WESMAEL.

Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 16, 1850, pt. 2, pp. 119, 120.

Type.—*Anomalon* (*Heteropelma*) *calcar* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Heteropteron BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 472.

Type.—*Heteropteron macula* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Heterospilus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 4, 1836, p. 46; Marshall, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 69.

Type.—*Heterospilus quæstor* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Heterotypus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183.

No species as yet included.

Hewittella CAMERON.

Zeits. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1906, p. 287.

Type.—*Hewittella flavomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hexaulax CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 25, 1910, No. 7, p. 25.

Type.—*Hexaulax ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hiatensor BRUES. (Fossil.)

Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 54, 1910, p. 73.

Type *Hiatensor semirutus* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

Hidryta (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE (= *Brachycryptus* THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 2, p. 551. Four species.

Type—*Brachycryptus erythrocerus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Hierax TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 255.

Type.—*Hierax raptor* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Hieroceryx TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, p. 267.

Type.—*Hieroceryx glomiger* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Himerta (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 351. Two species.

Type.—(*Himerta*) *bisannulatus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

According to Pflankuch this genotype and the other species are conspecific with (*Euryproctus*) *Himerata defectiva* (HÖLMGREN).

Himertosoma SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, pp. 306, 393.

Type.—*Himertosoma superba* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**(Himertus THOMSON)=Himerta (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 926. Two species.

Type.—*Euryproctus (Himertus) bisannulatus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)Isogenotypic with *Himerta* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**Hiorada** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 8, 1902, p. 150.

Type.—*Hiorada bilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Histeromerus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 63.

Type.—*Histeromerus mystacinus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)**Hodostates (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 307. One species.

Type.—*Hodostates brevis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)**(Hodostatus THOMSON)=Hodostates (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 929.

Type.—*Hodostatus brevis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Hodostates* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**Hococryptus** HABERMEHL.

Zeits. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 138.

Type.—*Hococryptus undulatus* HABERMEHL. (Monobasic.)**Holcalysia** CAMERON.

Ent., 1905, p. 268.

Type.—*Holcalysia testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Holcalysia** CAMERON.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 6.

Type.—*Holcalysia ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Holcapanteles** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 48, 1905, p. 43.

Type.—*Holcapanteles sulciscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Holcichneumon** CAMERON

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 175.

Type.—*Holcichneumon testaceous* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Holcobracon** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 89, pl. A, fig. 6.

Type.—*Holcobracon fulvus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Holcobracon** CAMERON.

Arch. Math. Naturw. Kristiania, vol. 30, No. 5, 1909, p. 19.

Type.—*Holcobracon erythraspis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Holcojoppa** CAMERON.

Ent., 1902, p. 180.

Type.—*Holcojoppa flavipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**(Holconotus FOERSTER)=Aulonotus** ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Opius comatus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)**Holcopimpla** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, p. 112.

Type.—*Holcopimpla nigricornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Holcotroticus** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 41.

Type.—*Holcotroticus ruficollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Holmgrenia (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 213. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 294. Six species.

Type.—*Holmgrenia lanceolata* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

(Holmgrenia KRIECHBAUMER)=Kriechbaumeria DALLA TORRE.

Corres. Zool. mineral. Ver. Regensburg, vol. 31, 1877, p. 146.

Type.—*Holmgrenia pulchra* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

(Holocremna THOMSON)=Holocremnus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1176. Many species.

Type.—*Limneria cothurnata* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Holocremnus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Holocremnus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 86. Many species.

Type.—*Limneria cothurnata* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Holocrepsis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193.

No species as yet included.

Holojoppa SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 289.

Type.—*Holojoppa grandis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Holomeristus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 71.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 23, 1871, p. 80.

Type.—*Holomeristus tenuicinctus* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Homalomma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198.

No species as yet included.

Homaspis (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1883, p. 1984. Four species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus rufinus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Homelys (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, Zool., 1909, p. 241. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon lapponicus* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Homobia (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 278. One species.

Type.—*Colpotrochia? cinctiventris* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Homocidus MORLEY)=Homotropus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Brit. Ich., vol. 4, p. 87. Many species.

Type.—*Homotropus elegans* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck. Proc.

Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.) Congeneric with the genotype of

Homotropus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Homolobis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 185.

Type.—*Phylax discolor* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Homophyla FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Alysia pullata* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

(Homoporus THOMSON)=? Homotropus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 16, 1890, p. 1488. Many species.

Type.—*Bassus pectoratorius* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Homotherus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185.

No species as yet included.

Homotropus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 22, 1895, p. 28. Four species.

Type.—*Bassus bicapillaris* WALSH. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

Hoplismenus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Ent., vol. 2, 1829, p. 409. Many species.

Type.—*Hoplismenus maestus*¹ GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58; (*Hoplismenus perniciosus* GRAVENHORST (ASHMEAD, 1900)=*Ichneumon*) *Hoplismenus armatorius* (PANZER)).

Hoplitalysia ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 105.

Type.—*Hoplitalysia stossone* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Hoplitophrys (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 431. One species.

Type.—*Glypta brischkei* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Hoplocryptus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 508. Many species.

Type.—*Hoplocryptus binotatulus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Hoplojoppa KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 32.

Type.—*Hoplojoppa parvispina* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Hormiellus ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, abt. A, heft 2, p. 20.

Type.—*Hormiellus solocipes* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Hormiopterus GIRAUD.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4), vol. 9, 1869, p. 478.

Type.—[*Hormiopterus ollivierii* GIRAUD. (Monobasic.)]=*Hormiopterus olivierii* GIRAUD.

Hormius NEES (= *Chlidonia* HERRICK-SCHAEFER).

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 305.

Type.—(*Bracon*) *Hormius moniliatus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Horogenes (FOERSTER) VIREECK. Judging from a specimen of *Angitia subbuccata* THOMSON. This genus is synonymous with *Angitia* HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 39, 1910, p. 404. One species.

Type.—*Limnerium* (*Horogenes*) *discoocellellæ* VIREECK. (Monobasic.)

Hybodoryctes SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 604.

Type.—*Doryctes bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Hybogaster SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 604.

Type.—*Hybogaster gibberosus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Hybophanes (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 435. Three species.

Type.—*Tryphon scabriculus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

¹ Var. of *Hoplismenus armatorius* (PANZER).

- Hybophorellus** SCHULZ (=Hybophorus TISCHBEIN, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 38.
- (Hybophorus TISCHBEIN)=Hybophorellus SCHULZ.
Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 26, 1875, p. 281.
Type.—*Ichneumon aulicus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
- Hybopleurax** ENDERLEIN.
Zool. Anz., vol. 39, 1912, p. 624.
Type.—*Hybopleurax sumatranum* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)
- Hybostethus** SCHULZ (=Hybothorax SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 71.
- (Hybothorax SZEPLIGETI)=Hybostethus SCHULZ.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 556. Three species.
Type.—*Hybothorax caudatus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)
- Hybristes** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.
No species as yet included.
- [Hybrizon (FALLEN) NEES]=Paxylomma (BREBISSEON) LEPELETIER and SERVILLE.
Sp. Nov. Hym. Meth., 1813. No species; Nees Ich. aff. Monogr., vol. 1, 1834, p. 27. One species.
Type.—(*Hybrizon latebricola* NEES). (Monobasic.) *Paxylomma buccatum* (BREBISSEON) LEPELETIER and SERVILLE, according to Authors.
Isogenotypic with *Paxylomma* (BREBISSEON).
- Hygrocryptus** THOMSON, ?=Aritranis (FOERSTER) TSCHKE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 472, 513. Three species.
Type.—*Cryptus carnifex* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Hygroplitis** THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 20, 1895, p. 224. Two species.
Type.—(*Microgaster*) *Hygroplitis russatus* HALIDAY. (By present designation.)
- Hymenobosmina** DALLA TORRE(=Bosmina CAMERON, preoccupied).
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, 1901, p. 52.
- Hymenochaonia** DALLA TORRE (=Chaonia CRESSON, preoccupied by Chaonia STEPHENS, 1829).
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 17, 1898, p. 100.
- Hymenopimecis** VIERECK=(Epimecis BRULLÉ, preoccupied).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 149.
- Hymenosyneches** VIERECK (=Syneches (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD, preoccupied).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 149.
- Hyamblys** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 2008. Four species.
Type.—*Mesoleius transfuga* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)
- Hyperacmus** HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1856, p. 322.
Type.—*Eoxchus crassicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
- Hyperallus** (FOERSTER) VIERECK.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 189. One species.
Type.—*Hyperallus caliroæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
- Hyperbatus** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.
No species as yet included.
- Hypocryptus** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig. n. f., vol. 8, 1892, pt. 1, p. 33. One species.
Type.—*Mesoleptus (Hypocryptus) testaceicornis* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Hypocynodus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius crassipes* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Hypodoryctes KOKUJEV.

Horæ. Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 34, 1900, pp. 542, 548.

Type.—*Hypodoryctes sibiricus* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Hypolabis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius pallipes* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Hypoleptus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 202. One species.

Type.—*Hypoleptus columbianus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Hypomecus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., 1844, pp. 111, 147.

Type.—[*Hypomecus albicans* WESMAEL (Monobasic)]=(*Mesoleptus*) *Hypomecus quadriannulatus* (GRAVENHORST).

Hypomicrogaster ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 166. No species.

Smith's Ins., New Jersey, 1900, p. 594. One species.

Type.—*Microgaster zonarius* SAY. (Monobasic.)

Hyposoter (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 38, 1910, p. 383. One species.

Type.—*Limnerium (Hyposoter) parorgyia* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Hypostropha FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—*Hypostropha amplipennis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Hyposyntactus ASHMEAD.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 217, pl. 10, fig. 4.

Type.—*Hyposyntactus flavifrons* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Hypothereutes (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD. See *Ischnoscopus* and *Ameloclonus*.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1897, p. 167. One species.

Type.—*Hypothereutes geometrae* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(*Hypsantyx* PFANKUCH.)=*Zemiophorus* THOMSON, according to ROMAN, 1912.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., 1906, p. 92.

Type.—(*Tryphon*) *Polyblastus impressus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Hypsicera LATREILLE=[*Polyclistus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.]

Cuvier, Reg. Anim., ed. 2a, vol. 5, 1829, p. 288.¹

Type.—*Ichneumon femoralis* GRAVENHORST.² (Monobasic.)

Hyptia ILLIGER.

Rossi's Faun. Etrus., vol. 2, 1807, p. 82.

Type.—*Evania petiolata* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Hyptiogaster KIEFFER(=*Eufoenus* SZEPLIGETI).

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1903, p. 93. Many species.

Type.—*Gasteruption crassiceps* SCHLETTERER (by original designation); *Gasteruption antennale* SCHLETTERER according to Bradley, 1909.

Hytophatnus CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 48, 1907, pp. 12–13.

Type.—*Hytophatnus lineatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

¹ No species included but reference made to *Ichneumon femoralis* GRAVENHORST.

² Now (*Ichneumon*) *Polyclistus femoralis* (FOURCROY). See Cuvier's 3d ed.

Ichnaeops FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197.

No species as yet included.

Ichneumon LINNÆUS (= **Pimpla** FABRICIUS).

Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, pp. 343 and 560. Many species.

Type.—(*Pimpla*) *Ephialtes manifestator* FABRICIUS by designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436; *Ichneumon comitator* LINNÆUS (CURTIS) 1839; *Ichneumon bidentorius* FABRICIUS (CURTIS, 1828) was not originally included and consequently untenable; *Ichneumon luctatorius* LINNÆUS (ASHMEAD, 1900) must give way to the earlier valid genotype chosen by Latreille as above.

(Ichneumon AUTHORS, not LINNÆUS)=**Pterocormus** FOERSTER.**Ichneumonites** HEER. (Fossil.)

Neu Deutschr. schweiz. Ges. Naturw., vol. 22, 1867, p. 35.

Nouv. Mem. Soc. Helvetique Soc. Nat., pt. 5, pl. 3, fig. 19.

Type.—*Ichneumonites bellus* HEER. (Monobasic.)

Ichneutes NEES.

Berl. Mag., vol. 7 (1813), or 1816 (latter date on title page), p. 275.

Type.—*Ichneutes reunitor* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Ichneutidea ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 133.

Type.—*Ichneutes abdominalis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Icyona CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 340.

Type.—*Icyona rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Idechthis (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Faun. Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, pt. 3, 1901, p. 355. One species.

Type.—*Idechthis oahuensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Idemun FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

Idiasta FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.

Type.—*Alysia maritima* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Idiogramma (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 163. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 429. One species.

Type.—*Idiogramma euryops* FOERSTER, SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Idiolexis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Alysia punctigera* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Idiolispa (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (= **Liocryptus** THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 188. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 117. Two species.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Idiolispa analis* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

Idiostolis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 190.

No species as yet included.

Idiostoma CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 339.

Type.—*Idiostoma flavipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

- Idioxenus** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER. = ?**Plectiscus** GRAVENHORST.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 94. Many species.
 Type.—*Megastylus mediator* SCHÖDDE. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh.
 Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 38, 1871, p. 94.)
- Idothrichus** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
 Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 619.
 Type.—*Tryphon* (*Rhaestus*?) *Idothrichus sericeus* (BRISCHKE) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
 (Monobasic.)
- Ilapinastes** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179. No species.
 Ent. News, vol. 7, 1896, p. 320. One species.
 Type.—*Hemiteles* (*Ilapinastes*) *dauidsonii* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- Ileanta** CAMERON.
 Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 204.
 Type.—*Ileanta latitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Imeria** CAMERON.
 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 12, 1903, p. 173.
 Type.—*Imeria albomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Incubus** SCHRANK. = ? **Aphidius** NEES.
 Faun. Boica, vol. 2, 1802, p. 316.
 Type.—*Ichneumon aphidum* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)
- Inoresa** CAMERON.
 Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 724.
 Type.—*Inoresa pilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Interaulacus** BRADLEY.
 Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 123. Four species.
 Type.—*Interaulacus kiefferi* BRADLEY. (By original designation.)
- (**Iocryptus** THOMSON) = **Megaplectes** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 470 and 472.
 Type.—*Ichneumon monticola* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
 Isogenotypic with *Megaplectes* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
- Iphiaulax** FOERSTER.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 234.
 Type.—*Bracon impostor* SCOPOLI, NEES. (Monobasic.)
- Ipoobracon** THOMSON.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 27, 1892, p. 1787. Five species.
 Type.—*Bracon nigrator* ZETTERSTEDT (By original designation.)
- Ipoctonus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1432. Three species.
 Type.—*Ichneumon chrysostomus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Irabatha** CAMERON.
 Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden. Hym., vol. 1, 1906, p. 47.
 Type.—*Irabatha albispina* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Isadelphus** (FOERSTER) ROMAN.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177. No species.
 Naturw. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 233. Two species.
 Type.—*Hemiteles inimicus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Ischiogonus** WESMAEL.
 Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 89, 1838, p. 125. Three species.
 Type.—(*Ischiogonus erythrogaster* WESMAEL) = (*Bracon*) *Ischiogonus leucogaster*
 (NEES). (By present designation.)

(*Ischius* WESMAEL)=*Orgilus* HALIDAY.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 10, 1837, p. 20.

Type.—*Microdus obscurator* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Orgilus* HALIDAY.

Ischnagathis CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 24, 1910, p. 148.

Type.—*Ischnagathis petiolata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ischnidium KRIECHBAUMER (= ?*Notosemus* HOLMGREN = *Ischnogaster* KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied).

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 351.

Ischnobatis (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Schr. naturh. Ges. Danzig., n. f., vol. 4, pt. 4, 1880, p. 194. One species.

Type.—*Porizon nigrifulus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(*Ischnocarpa* FOERSTER)=*Orthostigma* RATZEBURG.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Alysia pumila* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Orthostigma*.

Ischnoceros GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 949. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon rusticus* FOURCROY. (By present designation.)

(*Ischnocryptus* KREICHBAUMER)=*Iselix* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 18, 1892, p. 351. Many species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon (Ischnocryptus) nitidus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Iselix* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

(*Ischnogaster* KRIECHBAUMER)= ?*Notosemus* HOLMGREN = *Ischnidium* KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 153.

Type.—*Ischnogaster albibucca* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic)

Ischnogonalos SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 12.

Type.—*Trigonalys dubia* MAGRETTI. (Monobasic.)

Ischnojoppa KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 5 and 32. Two species.

Type.—[*Joppa lutea* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat.

Mus., vol., 23, 1900, p. 15)]= (*Ichneumon*) *Ischnojoppa luteatrix* (FABRICIUS).

Ischnopsidea, new genus. See *Ischnus* Authors.

Type.—*Ichneumon thoracicus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(*Ischnopus* KRIECHBAUMER)=*Araeoscelis* SCHULZ.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 3 and 25. Four species.

Type.—*Ischnopus longiceps* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 14.)

Ischnopus MARSHALL.

Ann. Mus. Geneva, vol. 41, 1904, p. 450.

Type.—*Ischnopus bituberculatus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

[*Ischnoscopus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.] = *Hypotherutes* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1897, p. 168. One species.

Type.—*Ischnoscopus synchloræ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Ischnurgops (FOERSTER) ROMAN [= *Steganops* (FOERSTER) ROMAN].

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 236. (One species.)

Type.—*Cryptus claviger* TASCHENBERG. (Monobasic.)

Ischnus GRAVENHORST=(Habrocryptus THOMSON).

Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 638. Many species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Ischnus porrectorius* FABRICIUS (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840. Gen. Syn., p. 57); *Ichneumon (Ischnus) thoracicus* GRAVENHORST (ASHMEAD, 1900.)

Ischnus AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST=Ischnopsidea VIERECK.**Ischyraeus FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175.

No species as yet included.

Ischyrocnemis HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1856, p. 306.

Type.—*Ischyrocnemis göesi* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Ischyrocnemopsis ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 81.

Type.—*Erochoides terana* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Isdromas (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rhein., vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species.

Smith's Ins. New Jersey, (1899) 1900, p. 569. One species.

Type.—*Acrolyta aletix* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Iselix (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 2, p. 703. Many species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon nitidus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(Iselix ROMAN, not (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE)=Zaphleges (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 242.

Type.—*Phygadeuon leucostigmus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Zaphleges* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Iseropus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, separate, 1877, p. 16. One species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon graminellæ* SCHRANK)=*Iseropus inanis* (SCHRANK). (Monobasic.)

Iseura SPINOLA=Evaniomorpha SZEPLIGETI, according to W. A. SCHULZ, 1911.

Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino (2), vol. 13, (1851) 1853.

Type.—*Iseura ghilianii* SPINOLA. (Monobasic.)

Isochresta (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 15, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 190. One species.

Type.—*Isochresta univincta* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Isodiaeta FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species as yet included.

Isomerista FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.

Type.—*Isomerista oligomera* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

(Isotima (FOERSTER) VIERECK)=Daictes (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 193. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon (Daictes) fukai* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Daictes* (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Isurgus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI=[Eutomus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied.]

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 224-241. Many species.

Type.—*Isurgus lanceolatus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

[**Itamoplex** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD]=**Cryptus** FABRICIUS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 188. No species.

Smith's Ins. New Jersey (1899) 1900, p. 570. Three species.

Type.—*Cryptus americanus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Itamus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

Ithagenes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 158.

No species as yet included.

Itoplectis (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 111. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, p. 16, separate. Two species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Pimpla scanicus* (VILLERS), GRAVENHORST=*Itoplectis maculator* (FABRICIUS). (By present designation.)

The designation by Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 58, is apparently a misprint for this species.

Javra CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 47. Two species.

Type.—*Javra parviceps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Jethsura CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1902, p. 373.

Type.—*Jethsura ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Joppa FABRICIUS.

Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 120. Many species.

Type.—*Joppa dorsata* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 13.)

Joppidium CRESSON. (See **Joppoceras** ASHMEAD.)

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 4, 1872, p. 160. Two species.

Type.—*Joppidium rubriceps* CRESSON.¹ (By present designation.)

Joppites BERTHOUMIEU=?**Celmis** TOSQUINET.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1894, p. 511.

Type.—[*Ichneumon xanthomelas* BRULLÉ]=*Ichneumon instructor* (FABRICIUS) DALLA TORRE. (Monobasic.)

Joppoceras (ASHMEAD) SCHULZ=**Joppidium** WALSH [sic], according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, pp. 39, 40. No species.

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911, p. 34. One species.

Type.—*Joppidium dubiosum* CRESSON (monobasic); *Cryptus dubiosum* CRESSON, ASHMEAD, manuscript [sic].

On page 40 the type is cited as *Cryptus dubiosum* CRESSON. As there is no *Cryptus dubiosum* CRESSON, we regard *Joppoceras* as being a genus ASHMEAD erected without a species.

Joppoides BERTHOUMIEU.

Gen. Ins., fasc., vol. 18, 1904, p. 23.

Type.—[*Ichneumon xanthomelas* TOSQUINET (Monobasic)]=*Joppites instructor* (FABRICIUS) DALLA TORRE.

Joppomorpha CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 60, 1907, p. 77.

Type.—*Joppomorpha cariniscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Kahlia ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 107.

Type.—*Kahlia flavipes* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

¹=(*Joppidium ruficeps* WALSH.)

Kaltenbachia (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig., n. f., vol. 7, 1891, pt. 4, p. 68. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus ornatus* GRAVENHORST, BRISCHKE (Monobasic).

Kareba CAMERON.

Invert. Pacif., vol. 1, 1905, p. 51. Two species.

Type.—*Kareba flavipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Kentrotrophon STROBL.

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 39, 1903, p. 71.

Type.—*Kentrotrophon longicaudatus* STROBL. (Monobasic).

Kriechbaumeria DALLA TORRE (=Holmgrenia KRIECHBAUMER), preoccupied.

Jahresber. naturf. Ges. Graubünden, vol. 28, 1885, p. 52.

Kriegeria ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 29, 1905, p. 116.

Type.—*Kriegeria heptazonata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Ktenostilpnus STROBL.

Mitt. Ver. Stiermark, vol. 37, 1901, p. 256.

Type.—*Ktenostilpnus aequarticulatus* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

Labena CRESSON.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 3, 1864, p. 399. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptus grallator* SAY.

Labidogonalos SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 13. Two species.

Type.—*Trygonalys ornata* SMITH. (By present designation.)

Labium BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 316.

Type.—*Labium bicolor* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic).

Labroctonus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 249. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon articulatus* CRESSON (Monobasic).

Labrorychus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 216, 233. Five species.

Type.—[*Labrorychus anaitidis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)]=*Labrorychus tenuicornis* var. *anaitidis* SZEPLIGETI, according to Szepligeti, 1905.

Labrossyta (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1858, p. 146. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 275. Two species.

Type.—*Grypocentrus bimaculatus* ASHMEAD. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)

Labrossytus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2001.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Syndipnus* (*Labrossytus*) *scotopterus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Listed as a synonym of *Labrossyta* (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Laccophrys FOERSTER (=Capitonius BRULLÉ).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 257.

Type.—*Laccophrys magdalini* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

=? (*Ichneumon*) *Capitonius agricolator* (LINNÆUS).

Lachmetha CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 182.

Type.—*Lachmetha spinitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic)

Lactolus CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 62. Three species.

Type.—*Lactolus albomaculatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Laegula CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 341.

Type.—*Laegula annulata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Laepserus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.

No species as yet included.

Lagarista CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 19, 1907, p. 182.

Type.—*Lagarista maculiscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lagarotis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 287. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon semicaligatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(Lagarotus THOMSON)=Lagarotis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1881. Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon semicaligatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Lagarotis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Lagenesta CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 376.

Type.—*Lagenesta ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lamachus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1877. Six species.

Type.—*Tryphon lophyrorum* HARTIG (By present designation).

(Lamadatha CAMERON)=Alloea HALIDAY.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1900, p. 539.

Type.—[*Lamadatha testaceipes* CAMERON]=*Alloea contracta* HALIDAY, according to Morley, therefore isogenotypic with *Alloea* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

(Lamprocryptus CAMERON), preoccupied 1904 by SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35 (1909), 1910, pp. 435–436.

Type.—*Cryptus kinbergi* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Lamprocryptus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 2, 1904, fasc. 6, p. 414. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 75, pp. 11 and 12, pl. 1, fig. 7; pl. 2, fig. 5. Six species.

Type.—*Lamprocryptus gracilis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

Lamprojoppa CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 482.

Type.—*Lamprojoppa caerulea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lampronota CURTIS.

Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1832, p. 407; (HALIDAY) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1839, p. 120.

Type.—*Ichneumon setosus* FOURCROY,=*Meniscus setosus* (FOURCROY). (Monobasic.)

If this is really congeneric with the genotype of *Meniscus* SCHIÖDTE, then the latter name must give way to *Lampronota* CURTIS and *Lampronota* AUTHORS not CURTIS falls to *Cylloceria* SCHIÖDTE.

Lapaphras CAMERON=**Labrossyta** FOERSTER, according to Morley, 1912.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 14, 1902, p. 428.

Type.—*Lapaphras nigriceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

- (*Laphyctes* FOERSTER, preoccupied)=*Sarntheinia* DALLA TORRE.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 35, 1878, p. 71. Three species.
 Type.—*Laphyctes insidiator* FOERSTER (By present designation).
- Laphyroscopus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197. No species.
 Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 307. One species.
 Type.—*Tryphon capitatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- Lapton** NEES.
 Mag. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., vol. 7, 1816, pp. 46, 51, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 a-c,
 Type.—*Lapton femoralis* NEES. (Monobasic.)
- Lareiga** CAMERON.
 Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 13.
 Type.—*Lareiga rufifemorata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Larpelites** CAMERON.
 Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 144.
 Type.—*Larpelites ruficollis*, CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Larsephna** CAMERON.
 Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 97. No species.
 Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 120. Two species.
 Type.—*Larsephna varipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)
- Lasiophorus** HALIDAY.
 Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 213.
 Type.—*Bracon lanceolator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
- (*Lasiops* HOLMGREN)=*Arenetra* HOLMGREN.
 Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 13, 1854, p. 68.
 Type.—*Tryphon pilosellus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
 Isogenotypic with *Arenetra* HOLMGREN.
- Latana** CAMERON.
 Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 77.
 Type.—*Latana excavata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Lathiponus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1888, p. 1261. Five species.
 Type.—*Mesolecius (Lathiponus) pulcherrimus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)
- Lathrolestes** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.
 Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 264. Two species.
 Type.—*Lathrolestes nasoni* DAVIS. (By present designation.)
- Lathrolestes** THOMSON.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 911, 917. Many species.
 Type.—*Tryphon clypeatus* ZETTERSTEDT. (By designation of Viereck, Proc.
 Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176).
- Lathrophagus** FOERSTER.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 213.
 No species as yet included.
- Lathroplex** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1135. One species.
 Type.—*Lathroplex clypearis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)
- (*Lathrostiza* THOMSON)=*Lathrostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1153. Two species.
 Type.—*Lathrostiza sternocera* THOMSON. (By present designation.)
 Isogenotypic with *Lathrostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Lathrostizus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 117. Two species.

Type.—*Lathrostiza sternocera* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Latibulus GISTEL=(**Endurus** RONDANI)=**Crypturus** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied.

Naturg. Thierr., p. viii, 1848.

Latteva CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 59.

Type.—*Latteva albopalteata* CAMERON (Monobasic.)

Laufeia TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 381.

Type.—*Laufeia mira* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Lausoba CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1909) 1910, p. 438-439.

Type.—*Lausoba forticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lecythodella Enderlein.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, p. 41.

Type.—*Lecythodella garleppi* Enderlein. (Monobasic.)

Legnatia CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 225.

Type.—*Legnatia fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Leiophron (NEES) HALIDAY.

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 303. No species.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, (April), 1833, p. 264. Two species.

Type.—*Leiophron apicalis* CURTIS. (By present designation.)

Leiophron pallipes CURTIS,¹ cited as type by Curtis in 1833 and *Leiophron ater* NEES, cited as type by Westwood in 1840 were apparently included later than *Leiophron apicalis* CURTIS, hence neither is tenable as the type of *Leiophron* NEES.

Leluthia CAMERON.

Biol. Centr.-Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1887, p. 392. Two species.

Type.—*Leluthia mexicana* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Leluthinus ENDERLEIN.

Arch. Naturg. Jahrg., 78, 1912, p. 96.

Type.—*Leluthinus lividus* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Leptacoenites STROBL.

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 38, 1902, p. 39. Two species.

Type.—*Leptacoenites tscheki* STROBL.

(Leptobatides BUYSSON)=**Acroricinus** RATZEBURG.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 6, 1896, p. 678, pl. 3.

Type.—*Leptobatides abeillei* BUYSSON. (Monobasic.)

Leptobatopsis ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 47; Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 1900, pt. 3, p. 349.

Type.—*Leptobatopsis australiensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Leptobatus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 432. Three species.

Type.—*Leptobatus zieglerei* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Leptobracon SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 360.

Type.—*Leptobracon mocsaryi* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

¹ Now *Euphorus pallipes* CURTIS.

Leptocryptus CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, No. 14, p. 14.

Type.—*Leptocryptus longiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Leptocryptus THOMSON)=Ischnurgops (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 10, 1884, p. 963. Many species.

Type.—*Leptocryptus claviger* (TASCHENBERG) THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Ischnurgops* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Leptodemas (FOERSTER) CAMERON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 16, 1906, p. 330. One species.

Type.—*Leptodemas cariniscutis* CAMERON (Monobasic.)

Leptofoenus SMITH.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., vol. 3, 1862, p. 43.

Type.—*Leptofoenus peleciniiformis* SMITH. (Monobasic.)

Leptojoppa CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 379.

Type.—*Leptojoppa erythrothorax* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lepton ZETTERSTEDT (= ?Chaenon CURTIS).

Ins. Lappon., vol. 1, 1838, p. 403.

Type.—[*Lepton attenuator* ZETTERSTEDT]=? *Coelinius circulator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Leptoperilissus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, p. 2518.

No species as yet included.

Leptophatnus CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 165.

Type.—*Leptophatnus ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Leptophion CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 1, 1901, p. 227.

Type.—*Leptophion longiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Leptopygus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1166. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon harpurus* SCHRANK. (By present designation.)

Leptospathius SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 49.

Type.—*Leptospathius formosus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Leptothecus CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 240.

Type.—*Leptothecus rufomaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Leptozele CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 52.

Type.—*Leptozele trimaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lethades DAVIS.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 197 and 204.

Type.—*Adelognathus texanus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Lethulia CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 145.

Type.—*Lethulia flavipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Letosha CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 724.

Type.—*Letosha longicoxis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

- Liabia** CAMERON=**Nomadina** WESTWOOD, according to Schulz, 1907.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 3.
Type.—*Liabia balteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Libyophilus** KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Sci. Brux., vol. 30, 1905, p. 115.
Type.—*Libyophilus villosus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)
- Lienella** CAMERON.
Trans. Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 25, 1905, p. 196.
Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, (Apr.) 1905, p. 246.
Type.—*Lienella nigriceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Limerodes** WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 111.
Type.—[*Limerodes ophioniventris* WESMAEL]=(*Ichneumon*) *Limerodes arctiven-
tris* (BOIE) WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
- (**Limneria** HOLMGREN)=**Olesicampe** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Öfers Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1859, p. 326. Three species.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1860, p. 51.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*)=*Campoplex* (*Limneria*) *longipes* (MÜLLER) GRAVENHORST,
THOMSON. (By designation of Viereck, Ent. News, vol. 23, 1912, p. 45.)
Isogenotypic with *Olesicampe* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
- (**Limnerium** ASHMEAD=**Limneria** HOLMGREN, preoccupied)=**Olesicampe** (FOER-
STER) DALLA TORRE.
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.
- Lindigia** KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 3 and 25.
Type.—*Lindigia varia* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- (**Linoceras** TASCHENBURG)=**Macrobat**us HOLMGREN.
Zeitschr. Gesamnten. Natur., vol. 25, 1865, p. 105. Three species.
Type.—*Cryptus macrobates* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Macrobat*us HOLMGREN.
- Linycus** CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 234.
Type.—*Linycus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- [**Liobracon** (ASHMEAD) NASON]=**Microbracon** ASHMEAD.
Ent. News, vol. 16, 1905, p. 298.
Type.—*Bracon nuperus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- Liobracon** SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 361.
Type.—*Liobracon singularis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- (**Liocryptus** THOMSON)=**Idiolispa** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 489. One species.
Type.—(*Bassus*) *Liocryptus analis* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Idiolispa* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
- Liodyctes** SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 599.
Type.—*Acanthobracon australiensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- (**Liogaster** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Scambus** HARTIG.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 297.
Type.—*Liogaster longulus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Liojoppa** SZEPLIGETI.
Sjostedt's. Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, pp. 52, 66.
Type.—*Liojoppa lucida* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

- [**Liopsis** (FOERSTER) MORLEY]=**Promethes** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.
Brit. Ich., vol. 4, 1912, p. 116. Many species.
Type.—*Promethus sulcator* (GRAVENHORST). (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)
- Liosigalphus** ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 125.
Type.—*Liosigalphus politus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- (**Liotryphon** ASHMEAD)=**Liogaster** KRIECHBAUMER. Preoccupied).
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.
- Lipolexis** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 249.
Type.—*Lipolexis gracilis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Liposcia** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.
Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, 1895, pt. 49, p. 458.
Type.—*Liposcia discolor* (FOERSTER) MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)
- Lisitheria** CAMERON.
Ent., 1904, p. 306.
Type.—*Lisitheria nigricornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Lissagathis** CAMERON.
Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden, Hym. vol. 9, 2, Zool., 1911, p. 245.
Type.—*Lissagathis bicarinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Lissichneumon** CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 227.
Type.—*Lissichneumon levis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Lissobracon** CAMERON.
Journ. Straits. Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 103.
Type.—*Lissobracon forticornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Lissonota** GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 30. Many species.
Type.—*Lissonota sulphurifera* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Lissophadnus** CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 19, 1907, p. 184.
Type.—*Lissophadnus testaceus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Lissophrymnus** CAMERON.
Timehri. Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 312.
Type.—*Lissophrymnus annulicaudis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Lissopimpla** KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 15, 1889, p. 309. Three species.
Type.—*Lissopimpla s guttata* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.)
- Lissopimpla** KRIECHBAUMER (= **Xenopimpla** CAMERON).
Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 32, 1900, p. 18.
- Lissotheronia** CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 139.
Type.—*Lissotheronia flavipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Listrocryptus** BRAUNS.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 134.
Type.—*Listrocryptus spatulatus* BRAUNS. (Monobasic.)
- Listrodromus** WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111 and 146.
Type.—*Ichneumon nyctemerus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Listrognathus TSCHKE.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges, Wien, vol. 20, 1870, p. 153.

Type.—*Listrognathus cornutus* TSCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Listrota (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1897, p. 289. One species.

Type.—*Phobetes canadensis* HARRINGTON. (Monobasic.)

Lithоторus SCUDDER. (Fossil.)

Ter. Ins. N. Amer., vol. 2, 1890, p. 609.

Type.—*Lithоторus cressoni* SCUDDER. (Monobasic.)

Lobocryptus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 2, 1904, fasc. 6, p. 414.

Type.—*Lobocryptus cyaneus* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Lochetica KRIECHBAUMER (?Panargyrops FOERSTER).

Ent. Nachr., vol. 18, 1892, p. 340.

Type.—*Phygadeuon pimplarius* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Kriechbaumer says this species was pointed out as a representative of a new genus by Foerster himself.

Lodryca CAMERON.

Zeitsch. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 223.

Type.—*Lodryca lineaticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Loiada CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 16, 1905, p. 166.

Type.—*Loiada maculiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lophyprolectus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 915.

Type.—*Paniscus oblongopunctatus* HARTIG. (Monobasic.)

Lorentzia CAMERON.

Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden, Hym., vol. 9, 2, Zool. 1911, p. 210.

Type.—*Lorentzia flavo-maculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lortygia CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 235.

Type.—*Lortygia rufa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Losgna CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 229.

Type.—*Losgna forticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Loxocephalus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 252.

Type.—*Loxocephalus longipes* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Lophyroscoptes THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 915. Three species.

Type.—*Tryphon gorskii* RATZBURG. (By present designation.)

Listed as a synonym of *Laphyroscoptes* (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Lusius TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 384.

Type.—*Lusius macilentus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Lycogaster SHUCKARD.

Ent., vol. 1, 1841, p. 121.

Type.—*Lycogaster pullatus* SHUCKARD. (Monobasic.)

Lycogastroides STRAND.

Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., vol. 6, 1912, p. 129.

Type.—*Lycogastroides gracilicornis* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

Lycogastrula STRAND.

Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., vol. 6, 1912, p. 130.

Type.—*Lycogastrula micanticeps* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

Lycorina HOLMGREN.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 126.

Type.—*Lycorina triangulifera* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Lymeon (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Ins. Life, vol. 7, 1894, p. 243. One species.

Type.—*Lymeon annulicornis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Lysibia FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175.

No species as yet included.

Lysiognatha ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 3, 1895, p. 276.

Type.—*Lysiognatha comstockii* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Lysiphlebus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 248.

Type.—*Aphidius dissolutus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Lysitermus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 236.

Type.—*Lysitermus pallidus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Lytacra FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.

Type.—*Lytacra stygia* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Lytarmes CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 144. Two species.

Type.—*Lytarmes maculipennis* CAMERON. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, vol. 23, p. 53.)

Lytopylus (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 279. No species.

Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci., vol. 19, 1905, p. 267. One species.

Type.—*Lytopylus azygos* VIERECK. (Monobasic)

Macroagathis SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 418.

Type.—*Macroagathis levis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Macrobatus HOLMGREN)=?**Acroricnus** RATZEBURG.

Svensk Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 75, 1854, p. 50.

Type.—*Cryptus macrobatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Macrobracon SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 44. Two species.

Type.—*Macrobracon concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Macrocentrus CURTIS.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 187.

Type.—(*Macrocentrus bicolor* CURTIS)=*Macrocentrus thoracicus* (NEES). (Monobasic.)

Macrochasmus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1279.

Type.—*Macrochasmus alysiina* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

(Macrocoleus DESVIGNES)=**Coleocentrus** GRAVENHORST.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1850, p. 12. Two species. In addition two species were doubtfully included.

Type.—(*Macrus longiventris* GRAVENHORST)=*Coleocentrus excitator* (PODA). (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Coleocentrus* GRAVENHORST.

(**Macrocryptus** THOMSON)=**Xylophrurus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 470, 486.

Type.—*Echthrus lancifer* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Xylophrurus* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

(**Macrodyctium** ASHMEAD)=**Microbracon** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 138.

Type.—*Bracon euuræ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.) Congeneric with the genotype of *Microbracon* ASHMEAD.

Macrogaster BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 184, pl. 41, fig. 4.

Type.—*Macrogaster rufipennis* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Macrojoppa KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 2 and 21. Many species.

Type.—*Joppa blandita* CRESSON. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, vol. 23, p. 13.)

Macronura SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 581. Five species.

Type.—*Macronura mirabilis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

(**Macropalpus** RATZEBURG)=**Orgilus** HALIDAY.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 1, 1844, p. 56.

Type.—(*Eubadizon leptcephalus* HARTIG)=*Orgilus obscurator* (NEES). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Orgilus* HALIDAY.

Macrophatnus CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905, p. 232.

Type.—*Macrophatnus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Macrophion SZEPLIGETI=**Tipulophion** KRIECHBAUMER, according to Schulz.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 32. Two species.

Type.—(*Macrophion ornatus* SZEPLIGETI)=male of *M. grenadensis* (ASHMEAD), according to Morley, 1912. (By designation of Viereck Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 640.)

Macrosterotrichus KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 3, 1903, p. 287.

Type.—*Xylonomus* (*Macrosterotrichus*) *jakovlevi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Macrostomion SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.

Type.—*Macrostomion bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Macrus GRAVENHORST (= ?**Coleocentrus** GRAVENHORST).

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 707. Four species.

Opus. Ich., 1908, p. 1399.¹

Type.—*Macrus filiventris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(**Magrettia** CAMERON)=**Xenojoppa** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 480.

Type.—*Magrettia crassispina* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Mallochia VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 591.

Type.—*Mallochia agenioides* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Mansa TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 209, 1896.

Type.—*Mansa singularis* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

¹ Schmiedeknecht says this genus is distinct from *Coleocentrus* GRAVENHORST.

Maraces CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 68. Two species.

Type.—*Maraces flavobalteata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Mastrus (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 195. One species.

Type.—*Mastrus neodiprioni* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Matara HOLMGREN.

Eug. Resa. Zool. Ins., vol. 1, 1868, p. 395, pl. 8, fig. 1.

Type.—*Matara nigripennis* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

[Mater SCHULZ (= *Plesiophthalmus* FOERSTER, preoccupied)] = **Cidaphus** (FOERSTER)

BRAUNS. Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 22.

Matsumuraius ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 169, p. 112, fig. 2.

Type.—*Matsumuraius grandis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Melanodolius (sic) = (*Melanodolius*) SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, f. 5.

Type.—*Melanodolius metuendus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

(Mecocryptus THOMSON) = **Demopheles** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 6, 1874, p. 607.

Type.—*Phygadeuon caliginosus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Demopheles* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Medophron (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., 1881, pt. 1, p. 344. One species.

Type.—*Medophron niger* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Megabracon SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550–580. Three species.

Type.—*Megabracon mirus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

(Megacentrus SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied) = **Amicrocentrum** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 145.

Type.—*Megacentrus concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Megaceria SZEPLIGETI.

Fauna Southwest Australia, vol. 9, 1909, p. 323.

Type.—*Megaceria opheltes* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Megagathis KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 311.

Type.—*Megagathis natalensis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Megagonia SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 551, 582. Three species.

Type.—*Megagonia seminigra* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Megajoppa SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 289.

Type.—*Joppa lineola* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Megalommum SZEPLIGETI (= ?*Currica*).

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23 (Feb.), 1900, p. 50. Two species.

Type.—*Megalommum oculatum* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Megalyra WESTWOOD.

Griffith's Anim. King. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1832, p. 418, pl. 66, fig. 4, and pl. 106, figs. 4a–f.

Type.—*Megalyra fasciipennis* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Meganura SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550–552. Two species.

Type.—*Meganura maior* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Megaplectes (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 87. One species.

Type.—*Ichneumon monticola* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

(Megaproctus BRULLÉ, preoccupied)=Megistoproctus SCHULZ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 467. Three species.

Type.—*Megaproctus didymus* BRULLÉ. (By present designation.)

Megarhogas SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 83. Two species.

Type.—*Megarhogas longipes* SZEPLIGETI. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S.

Nat. Mus., vol. 41, 1911, p. 293.)

Megarhyssa ASHMEAD (=Thalessa HOLMGREN, preoccupied).

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Megastylus SCHIÖDTE.

Guerin's Rev. Zool., vol. 1, 1838, p. 139. Five species.

Guerin's Mag. Zool. Ins., pl. 6, 1839.

Type.—*Megastylus cruentator* SCHIÖDTE. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl., vol. 28, 1871, p. 104.)

Megatrema CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 7, 1907, p. 468.

Type.—*Megatrema albopilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Megischus BRULLÉ)=Stephanus JURINE.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 537, pl. 40, fig. 5. Four species.

Type.—(*Megischus annulator* BRULLÉ)=*Megischus furcatus* (LE PELETIER and SERVILLE). (By present designation.)

Megistoproctus SCHULZ (=Megaproctus BRULLÉ, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 88.

Melanichneumon THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1954. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon spectabilis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17).

(Melanobracon ASHMEAD)=Atanycolus FOERSTER, according to Roman in letter to writer.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 138.

Type.—*Bracon simplex* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Melanocryptus CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1902, p. 370.

Type.—*Melanocryptus violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Melanomicrus MORLEY.

Brit. Ich., vol. 1, 1903, p. 287.

Type.—*Melanomicrus elliotti* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

Melcha CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 153.

Type.—*Melcha varipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Meloboris HOLMGREN.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858, p. 326; Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. (1858) 1860, p. 99.

Type.—*Meloboris gracilis* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Mengersenia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 606.

Type.—*Mengersenia paradoxa* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Meniscomorpha SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 3, 1907, p. 1226. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 62, 1907, pp. 71, 79, pl. 1, fig. 5. One species.

Type.—*Meniscomorpha pulchra* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Meniscus SCHIÖDTE.

Guerin's Mag. Zool. Ins., 1839, p. 10. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon catenator* PANZER. (By present designation.)

Meringopus (FOERSTER) KOKUJEV.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 5, 1905, p. 208. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus (Meringopus) palmipes* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Merinotus SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550–553. Four species.

Type.—*Merinotus striatus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Merolides BRETHERS.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, 1909, p. 50.

Type.—*Merolides archavaletai* BRETHERS. (Monobasic.)

Mesatractodes MORLEY.

Brit. Ich., vol. 2, 1907, p. 257.

Type.—*Atractodes properator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Mesoagathis CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 172.

Type.—*Mesoagathis fuscipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Mesobracon SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 46.

Type.—*Mesobracon pulchripennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Mesocentrus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 56.

Type.—*Mesocentrus crassipes* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Mesochorella SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114 (48), 1911.

Type.—*Mesochorus nigriceps* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Mesochorus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 960. Many species.

Type.—*Mesochorus splendidulus* GRAVENHORST.¹ (By designation of Curtis, vol. 10, 1833, p. 464.)

Mesoclistus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 424. One species.

Type.—*Acoenites rufipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Mesocoelus SCHULZ (= *Coelothorax* ASHMEAD, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 88.

Mesocrina FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Mesocrina indagatrix* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

(Mesocryptus THOMSON) = Helcostizus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 529; vol. 6, 1874, p. 591.

Type.—*Cryptus brachycentrus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Helcostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Mesophtaltes SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 3, p. 1014.

Type.—*Mesophtaltes coracinus* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Mesoleius HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 130. Many species.

Type.—*Tryphon aulicus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

¹ = *Mesochorus thoracicus* GRAVENHORST, type, according to Holmgren, 1858.

Mesoleptidea VIERECK (= **Mesoleptus** AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST).

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.

Type.—*Mesoleptus cingulatus* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)

Mesoleptus GRAVENHORST (= **Exolytus** HOLMGREN).

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 3. Many species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Mesoleptus laevigatus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of CURTIS, vol. 10, 1837, p. 464.) *M. narrator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 57.)

Mesophadnus CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 75.

Type.—*Mesophadnus spilopectus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Mesora FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.

Type.—*Dacnusa gilvipes* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Mesostenidea new genus = **Mesostenus** AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST.

Type.—*Mesostenus ligator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Mesostenoides** ASHMEAD) = **Polycyrtus** SPINOLA.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 45.

Type.—*Mesostenus albomaculatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.) Congeneric with the genotype of *Polycyrtus* SPINOLA.

(**Mesostenopsis** SCHMIEDEKNECHT) = **Diapetus** CAMERON.

Opusc. Ich., 1904, p. 561.

No species originally included.

Mesostenus GRAVENHORST (= **Stenaraeus** THOMSON).

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 750. Many species.

Type.—*Mesostenus transfuga* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)

Mesostoma CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 48, 1905, p. 42.

Type.—*Mesostoma testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Mesotages FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.

Type.—*Mesotages decoris* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Mesothesis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Mesothesis bicolor* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Metacoelus (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN (= **Polyclistis** (FOERSTER) THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 30, pt. 4, p. 61. Four species.

Type.—[(*Exochus femoralis* GRAVENHORST)] = *Metacoelus femoralis* (FOURCROY). (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Polyclistus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Metarhyssa ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. vol., 23, 1900, p. 40.

Type.—*Metarhyssa bifasciata* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Meteoridea ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.

Type.—*Meteoridea longiventris* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Meteorus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1835, p. 24. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon pendulator* LATREILLE. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61. *Meteorus filator* HALIDAY. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. vol. 39, 1911, p. 401.)

Metophion SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 28. Two species.

Type.—*Metophion bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)**Metopius** PANZER.

Krit. Rev., vol. 2, 1806, p. 78. Two species.

Type.—*Sphex respoides* SCOPOLI. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)**Metriosoma** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzét., vol. 25, 1902, p. 74.

Type.—*Metriosoma munda* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Mevesia** HOLMGREN.

Ich. Succ., vol 3, 1890, p. 418.

Type.—*Phacogenes argutus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)**Meyva** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 191.

Type.—*Meyva villosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Micraulacinus** (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 219. One species.

Type.—*Micraulacinus elegans* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)**Microbracon** ASHMEAD (= **Bracon** AUTHORS, not **Fabricius** = **Tropidobracon** ASHMEAD).

Bull. No. 1, Colo. Biol. Assoc., 1890, p. 15.

Type.—*Microbracon sulcifrons* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**(Microcentrus** SZEPLIGETI) = **Elachistocentrum** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 155.

Type.—*Dyscoletes similis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Microcharops** ROMAN.

Ent. Tidsk., vol. 31, 1910, p. 178.

Type.—*Limneria taitica* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)**Microchelonus** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 403.

Type.—*Microchelonus hungaricus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**(Microcryptus** THOMSON) = **Pezoporus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520.

Type.—(*Cryptus erythrinus* GRAVENHORST), *Microcryptus lacteator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)Congeneric with the genotype of *Pezoporus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.**(Microctonus** FOERSTER, not **Wesmael**) = **Perilitus** NEES.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Perilitus aethiops* NEES. (Monobasic.)**Microctonus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 54. Many species.

Type.—*Microctonus vernalis* WESMAEL (by present designation); *Pcrilitus idalius* HALIDAY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61, not originally included.)**(Microdromus** WESMAEL) = **Diadromus** WESMAEL, according to Wesmael.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166 and 221.

(Microdus NEES) = **Bassus** FABRICIUS (= **Eumicrodus** FOERSTER, emendation).

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 304.

Type.—*Ichneumon (Microdus) calculator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Bassus* FABRICIUS.**Microgaster** LATREILLE.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 13, 1805, p. 189. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon deprimator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436); *Ichneumon globatus* LINNÆUS (CURTIS, 1830); *Ichneumon glomeratus* LINNÆUS (WESTWOOD, 1840).

(**Microjoppa** KRIECHBAUMER)=?Joppa FABRICIUS.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 2 and 6. Many species.

Type.—*Microjoppa maculicoxis* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Microleptes GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 679.

Type.—*Microleptes splendidulus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Micromeson STRICKLAND.

Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 5, 1912, pp. 114, 137, fig. 5. Three species.

Type.—*Pezomachus* (*Micromeson*) *annulatus* STRICKLAND. (By present designation.)

Micromonodon (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 2, p. 702. One species.

Type.—*Hemicyptus tener* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Micrope (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1627. One species.

Type.—*Phacogenes macilentus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

[**Microplectron** (FOERSTER) not Dahlbom, 1857]=**Smicroplectrus** THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 344. Two species.

Type.—*Exenterus jucundus* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

(**Microplex** (FOERSTER) ROMAN)=**Aclastus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 235. One species.

Type.—*Aclastus rufipes* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Aclastus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Microplitis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 245.

Type.—*Microgaster sordipes* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Microrhogas CAMERON.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 96.

Type.—*Microrhogas foveatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Microsage KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 5 and 32. Two species.

Type.—*Microsage sieberi* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 15.)

Microtoridea VIREECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 150.

Type.—*Microtoridea lissonota* VIREECK. (Monobasic.)

Microtorus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178.

No species as yet included.

Microtritus KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 15, 1889, p. 307.

Type.—*Microtritus apicalis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Microtypus RATZEBURG.

Ich. Forstins., vol. 2, 1848, p. 47.

Type.—*Microtypus wesmaelii* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)

(**Mima** DAVIS=**Polyclistus** FOERSTER), preoccupied by *Mima* MIEGEN, 1820.?

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 206 and 219.

Type.—*Mima washingtonensis* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Mimagathis ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 28, 1905, p. 450. Three species.

Type.—*Mimagathis ashmeadi* ENDERLEIN. (By present designation.)

Mimelogonalos SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 8.

Type.—*Mimelogonalos bouvieri*; SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)**Minanga** CAMERON.

Ann. South. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 30.

Type.—*Minanga serrata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Miocolus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 237.

Type.—*Miocolus pallipes* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Miojoppa** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 391.

Type.—*Miojoppa rufa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Miomeris** (FOERSTER). FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 91. One species.

Type.—*Miomeris aquisgranensis* FORESTER. (Monobasic.)**Miophatnus** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 105.

Type.—*Miophatnus nigromaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Mirax** HALIDAY (=Myrax HALIDAY, typographical error).

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 263; vol. 4, 1834, p. 230.

Type.—*Mirax rufilabris* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.); *Mirax spartii* HALIDAY, (FOERSTER, 1862).**(Misaphidius RONDANI)=Adialytus** FOERSTER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., vol. 6, 1874, pp. 134 and 348.

Type.—*Misaphidius aphidiperda* RONDANI. (Monobasic.)**(Mischophorus KRIECHBAUMER)=?Eurylabus** WESMAEL.

Term. Fuzet., 1894, p. 54.

Type.—(*Mischophorus flavosignatus* KRIECHBAUMER)=*Eurylabus larvatus* (CHRIST) WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)**Mischoxorides** ASHMEAD (=Clepticus HALIDAY)=**Proctitus** FOERSTER, according to Roman.

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Misetus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166 and 212.

Type.—*Misetus oculus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)**Misophthora** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Misophthora laevigata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**(Mitroboris HOLMGREN)=Ischnoceros** GRAVENHORST.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 131; Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., 1860, p. 72.

Type.—(*Odontomerus cornutus* RATZEBURG.¹) (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Ischnoceros* GRAVENHORST.**Mnesidacus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 202. One species.

Type.—(*Mnesidacus apicalis* ASHMEAD)=*Orthocentrus nigricoxus* PROVANCHER, according to Davis. (Monobasic.)**Moansa** TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 345.

Type.—*Moansa praestans* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)¹ = *Ischnoceros rusticus* FOURCROY.

Moerophora (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 16, 1881, p. 61. One species.

Type.—*Xylonomus rufipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Monarea SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 68. Two species.

Type.—*Osmophila fasciipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Monoblastus HARTIG.

Wieg. Arch. Naturg., vol. 3, 1837, p. 155, pl. 4, fig. 3.

Type.—*Monoblastus caudatus* HARTIG. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Monocoila ROMAN.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, pp. 119, 133, fig. 7.

Type.—*Bracon holmgrenii* DALLA TORRE, ROMAN. (Monobasic.)

Monoctonus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. I, 1833, p. 487.

Type.—*Monoctonus nervosus* HALIDAY (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod.

Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 65); *Monoctonus caricis* HALIDAY (Foerster, 1862).

Monogonogastra VIREECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 625.

Type.—*Bracon atripectus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Monolexis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 237.

Type.—*Monolexis fuscicornis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

(Monoplectron HOLMGREN)=**Periope** CURTIS.

Svensk Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. I, 1856, p. 305.

Type.—*Monoplectron zygaenator* HOLMGREN¹ (Monobasic.)

Musakia STRAND.

Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, vol. 5, 1911, p. 485.

Type.—*Musakia arieticornis* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

Myermo CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 523.

Type.—*Myermo rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Myersia VIREECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 575.

Type.—*Myersia laminata* VIREECK. (Monobasic.)

Myiocephalus MARSHALL.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5 bis, 1898, p. 218, pl. 11, figs. 3.

Type.—*Microctonus boops* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Myosoma BRULLÉ (= **Acanthobracon** KRIECHBAUMER, = ? **Acanthobracon** SZEPLIGETI, in part = ? **Trichodoryctes** SZEPLIGETI, in part).

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 6, 1846, p. 450. Six species.

Type.—*Myosoma hirtipes* BRULLÉ. (By present designation.)

Myriarthridea, new genus for **Myriarthrus** AUTHORS, not FOERSTER.

Type.—*Myriarthrus cingulator* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

(Myriarthrus FOERSTER)=**[Helictes** (HALIDAY) CURTIS]=**Plectiscus** GRAVENHORST.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Verh. naturh. ver. preuss., Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 102. Five species.

Type.—(*Plectiscus erythrostoma* GRAVENHORST)=(*Ichneumon*) *Helictes erythrostoma* (GMELIN). (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 102. Isogenotypic with *Helictes* (HALIDAY) CURTIS.

(*Myriarthrus* AUTHORS, not FOERSTER.) See **Myriarthridea** VIREECK.

¹ = *Periope auscultator* HALIDAY. Isogenotypic with *Periope* CURTIS.

(Nadia Tosquinet) = Coccygodes SAUSSURE.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 337. Three species.

Type.—*Nadia fasciipennis* Tosquinet. (By present designation.)

On authority of W. A. Schulz (1906) this = *Coccygodes* SASSURE, which see.

Naenaria CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 11, 1903, p. 313.

Type.—*Naenaria grandiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Naetes (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 8, 1892, p. 1, p. 49. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles (Naetes) rufus* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Nanogonalos SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 9.

Type.—*Nanogonalos fasciatipennis* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

Narcopoea FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204.

No species as yet included.

Nawaia ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 184, pl. 14, fig. 3.

Type.—*Nawaia japonica* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

[Neales (FOERSTER) PFANKUCH] = Otlophorus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 6, 1906, p. 89. One species.

Type.—(*Tryphon*) *Otlophorus vepretorum* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Otlophorus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

This species was included by Foerster as shown by the Gravenhorstian collection, on authority of Pfankuch, in whose opinion this genotype is an *Otlophorus* (FOERSTER).

(Neastus HOLMGREN) = Syndipnus (FOERSTER) THOMSON, according to Roman, 1910.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 4, 1883, p. 154.

Type.—*Neastus laeviceps* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Neaulacus BRADLEY (=Pristaulacus BRADLEY, 1902, not KIEFFER).

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 126. Four species.

Type.—*Aulacus occidentalis* CRESSON. (By original designation.)

Nebartha WALKER.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 5, 1860, p. 310.

Type.—*Nebartha macropodides* WALKER. (Monobasic.)

Nedinoschiza CAMERON.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., vol. 36, 1911, p. 353.

Type.—*Medinoshiza* [sic] *cratocephala* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Neleges (FOERSTER) PFANKUCH.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 6, 1907, p. 147. One species.

Type.—(*Tryphon*) *Neleges proditor* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Neleophron FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184.

No species as yet included.

Neleopisthus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 907.

Type.—*Phytodietus elegans* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

Neleothymus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200.

No species as yet included.

- Nematocryptus** ROMAN (= **Nematopodius** SZEPLIGETI, not GRAVENHORST.
Ent. Tidsk., vol. 31, 1910, p. 178. Two species.
Type.—*Mesostenus exitialis* TOSQUINET. (By original designation.)
- Nematomicrus** WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166, 179.
Type.—*Nematomicrus tenellus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
- Nematopodius** GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 955. Two species.
Type.—*Nematopodius formosus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Nemeritis** HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1860, p. 104. Two species.
Type.—*Campoplex macrocentris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Nemioblastus** THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 901. Four species.
Type.—*Polyblastus (Nemioblastus) albicoxa* THOMSON. (By present designation.)
- Neoblacus** ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 122.
Type.—*Neoblacus rufipes* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Neobosmina** CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 250. Two species.
Type.—*Neobosmina pilosella* CAMERON. (By present designation.)
- Neocardiochiles** SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 423.
Type.—*Neocardiochiles fasciipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Neoclinocentrus** SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 11, 1906, p. 608.
Type.—*Neoclinocentrus variegatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- (**Neoceryma** ASHMEAD) = **Ctenopelma** HOLMGREN = (**Eryma** FOERSTER, preoccupied.)
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 169.
- Neogreeneia** VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 641.
Type.—*Neogreeneia peticornis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
- Neomesostenus** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., vol. 2, 1904, fasc. 7, p. 562.
No species as yet included.
- Neomicrodus** SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 421.
Type.—*Neomicrodus boliviensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Neoneurus** (HALIDAY) MARSHALL.
Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 213, no species; Von Vollenhoven's Schetsen, pl. 6, 1869, no species; Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5 bis, 1898, p. 197, one species.
Type.—*Neoneurus halidayi* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)
To my mind *Neoneurus* HALIDAY is evidently a different genus from the *Neoneurus* MARSHALL. In view of Haliday's work as a Hymenopterologist and his figure in Von Vollenhoven's Schetsen I can not agree with Marshall's interpretation, though the name *Neoneurus* is given standing by the latter author and must forever retain *Neoneurus halidayi* MARSHALL as its type.
- Neonortonia** VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 592.
Type.—*Casinaria (Neonortonia) genuina* (NORTON). (Monobasic.)
- Neophanerotoma** SZEPLIGETI.
Notes Leyden Mus., vol. 29, 1908, p. 227. (Two species.)
Type.—*Phanerotoma orientalis* SZEPLIGETI, male not female. (By present designation.)
The place of publication of the second species, *Neophanerotoma (Phanerotoma) australis* SZEPLIGETI, is unknown to the writer.

Neophion MORLEY.

Rev. Ich. Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 1912, pp. 4, 30. Two species.

Type.—*Neophion crassus* MORLEY. (By present designation.)

(Neophylax ASHMEAD)=Euagathis SZEPLIGETI.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 119.

Type.—*Neophylax snyderi* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Neopimpla ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 56.

Type.—*Neopimpla abbottii* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Neopimploides VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 151.

Type.—*Neopimploides syleptae* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Neopristomerus VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 592. Two species.

Type.—*Pristomerus appalachianus* VIERECK. (By original designation.)

Neorhogas SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 605.

Type.—*Neorhogas luteus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Neorhyssa SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 57.

Type.—*Neorhyssa nigra* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Neostephanus KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Metz. (2), vol. 11, 1904, p. 1. Two species.

Type.—*Neostephanus alluaudi* KIEFFER. (By designation of Kieffer, Gen. Ins., fasc. 77, 1903, p. 7.)

Neotheronia KRIEGER.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, 1898, p. 119. Six species.

Type.—*Theronia tolteca* CRESSON. (By original designation Krieger.)

Neotrimoriodes STRAND.

Inter. ent. Zeitschr., Jahrg. 5, 1911, p. 104.

Type.—*Neotrimoriodes dentifer* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

(Neotrimorus DALLA TORRE)=Trimorus KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied by Trimorus

FOERSTER, 1854)=*Zombrus* MARSHALL.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 17, 1898, p. 100.

Neotypus (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.

Ich. Suec., vol. 2, 1871, p. 292. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon lapidator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 20.)

Nepiera (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1137. One species.

Type.—*Limneria concinna* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Nepiesta (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1116. Three species.

Type.—*Nepiesta subclavata* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Nesolinoceras ASHMEAD.

Can. Ent., vol. 38, 1906, p. 294.

Type.—*Nesolinoceras espini* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Nesomesochorus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 28, 1905, p. 967.

Type.—*Nesomesochorus oculatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Nesopimpla ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 180, pl. 13, fig. 3.

Type.—*Nesopimpla naranyæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Netelia GRAY)=?**Paniscus** GRAVENHORST.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 5, 1860, p. 341.

Type.—*Paniscus inquinatus* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)

Neurateles RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 2, 1848, p. 86.

Type.—*Neurateles papyraceus* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

Neuraulacinus (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 216. Three species.

Type.—*Neuraulacinus braconiformis* KIEFFER. (By designation of Kieffer, Ann.

Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 217.)

Neurogenia ROMAN.

Ent. Tidsk., vol. 31, 1910, p. 179, fig. 14.

Type.—*Prionopoda? testacea* SZEPLIGETI. (By original designation.)

(Neuropenes PROVANCHER)=**Trioxys** HALIDAY.

Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 153.

Type.—(*Neuropenes ovalis* PROVANCHER.) (Monobasic.)

Noemon (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 287. Three species.

Type.—*Noemon palmaris* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Nomadina WESTWOOD.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1868, p. 328.

Type.—*Nomadina smithii* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Nonnus CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 386. Two species.

Type.—*Nonnus antennatus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Noserus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 241.

Type.—*Noserus facialis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Nosopoea FOERSTER (= **Nosopoeus** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius cingulatus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Nothaima CAMERON=**Hyperacmus** HOLMGREN, according to Morley, 1912.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 14, 1902, p. 429, pl. fig. 10.

Type.—*Nothaima bicarinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Nothanomalon SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 39.

Type.—*Nothanomalon novoguineensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Notiopimpla VACHAL.

Rev. Ent., vol. 26, (1907) 1908, p. 118. Four species.

Type.—*Notiopimpla priocnemidea* VACHAL. (By present designation.)

Notomeris (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 242. One species.

Type.—*Notomeris glabrosus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Notopimpla KRIEGER.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, 1898, p. 106.

Type.—*Pimpla terminalis* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Notopygus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 115. Four species.

Type.—*Notopygus emarginatus* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Notosemus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE. (= ? *Ischnidium*, which see.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 6, 1888, pt. 4, p. 88. One species.

Type.—(*Notosemus dives* BRISCHKE) = *Notosemus bohemani* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Nototrachys MARSHALL (= *Trachynotus* GRAVENHORST, preoccupied) = (*Ochlerus* GISTEL).

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1872, p. 260.

Nuneches FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186.

No species as yet included.

Nythobia (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 599. One species.

Type.—*Meloboris pusio* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Nythophona FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207.

No species as yet included.

Nyxeophilus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. v (6), 1885, p. 18. Two species.

Type.—*Nyxeophilus bimaculatus* THOMSON.¹ (By present designation.)

(Obba TOSQUINET) = *Tosquinetia* ASHMEAD.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 105.

Type.—*Obba coelatus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Obisiphaga MORLEY.

Brit. Ich., vol. 2, 1907, p. 59.

Type.—*Aptesis stenoptera* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Occia TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 48.

Type.—*Occia pulchella* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

(Ochlerus GISTEL) = *Nototrachys* MARSHALL = (*Trachinotus* GRAVENHORST, preoccupied).

Naturg. thierr., 1848, p. XI.

(Octatomus TISCHBEIN) = ? *Exephanes* WESMAEL.

Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 42, 1881, p. 186.

Type.—[*Octatomus tricolor* TISCHBEIN (Monobasic)] = *Exephanes femoralis* BRISCHKE.

Ocymorus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rhein., vol. 25, 1868, p. 180.

No species as yet included.

Odesia CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 79.

Type.—*Odesia longicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Odinophora (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (= *Gnathophya* SCHMIEDEKNECHT).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 163. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc., vol. 62, (1907) 1908, p. 26. Three species.

Type.—*Gnathophya dorsalis* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

¹ = (*Cryptus*) *Nyxeophilus angustus* (DALMAN) = *Kaltenbachia angusta* (DALMAN), according to Roman, 1910.

Odontagrypon CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 90. Two species.

Type.—*Odontagrypon pilonotus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Odontaulacus KIEFFER=**Aulacus** JURINE, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 7, bis, 1903, p. 382. Two species.

Type.—*Aulacus rufitarsis* CRESSON. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 120.)

Odontobracon CAMERON=**Syngaster** BRULLÉ=**Zombrus** MARSHALL, according to Roman, 1910.

Biol. Cent.-Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1887, p. 384, pl. 15, fig. 16, 16a. Three species.

Type.—*Odontobracon nigriceps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Odontocryptus CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 40. Two species.

Type.—*Odontocryptus bidentatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Odontocryptus SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, fig. 1.

Type.—*Odontocryptus spiniclunatus* SAUSSURE (Monobasic.)

Odontofoenus KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 69, 1910, p. 77.

Type.—*Gasteruption humerale* SCHLETTERER (Monobasic.)

Odontofornica ENDERLEIN.

Ent. Mitt., vol. 1, 1912, p. 260.

Type.—*Odontofornica arata* ENDERLEIN (Monobasic.)

Odontogaster SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 549, 551.

Type.—*Odontogaster minor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Odontojoppa CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, pp. 161, 177.

Type.—*Odontojoppa metallica* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Odontomerus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 851. Three species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Odontomerus dentipes* (GMELIN). By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.

Odontoneura FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185.

No species as yet included.

Odontopimpla CAMERON.

Biol. Cent.-Amer., vol. 1, 1886, pt. 46, Hym., p. 272, pl. 11, fig. 11.

Type.—*Pimpla? pulcherrima* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

[**Odontopsis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE]=**Gravenhorstia** BOIE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 150. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 200. One species.

Type.—*Gravenhorstia picta* BOIE. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Gravenhorstia* BOIE.

Odontoscapus KRIECHBAUMER.

Mem. Accad. Sci. Bologna (5), vol. 4, 1894, p. 154.

Type.—*Odontoscapus variistigma* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Odontosphaeropyx CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, vol. 8, 1909, p. 436.

Type.—*Odontosphaeropyx ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Oedemopsis TSCHÉK (= **Hybophanes** FOERSTER).

Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 18, 1868, p. 276.

Type.—(*Oedemopsis rogenhoferi* TSCHÉK) *Hybophanes scabriculus* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Oedicephalus CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 129. Four species.

Type.—*Oedicephalus longicornis* Cresson. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc.

U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 16.)

(*Oenone* AUTHORS.) See (*Aenone* HALIDAY.)

Oenonogastra ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 105.

Type.—*Mesocrina? microrhopalæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Oetophorus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 251. Four species.

Type.—*Mesoleius stretchii* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Ogmophasmus ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 4, 13. Five species.

Type.—*Stenophasmus ingens* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation.)

Ogulnia CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 343.

Type.—*Ogulnia fuscitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Oiorhinus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166, 202.

Type.—*Oiorhinus pallipalpis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Oleisoprister BRADLEY.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 27, 1901, p. 324. Five species.

Type.—*Aulacus firmus* CRESSON. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer.

Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 121.)

(**Olesicampa** THOMSON)=**Olesicampe** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1142. Many species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Olesicampa longipes* (MULLER) THOMSON. (By designation of Viereck, Ent. News, vol. 23, 1912, p. 45.)

Isogenotypic with *Olesicampe* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Olesicampe (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 120. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon longipes* MULLER. (By present designation.)

Olethrodotis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151.

No species as yet included.

Oligoneuroides BRUES. (Fossil.)

Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 54, 1910, p. 103.

Type.—*Oligoneuroides destructus* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

Oligoneurus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 77.

Type.—*Oligoneurus concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Oligoplectron (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE (= **Periope** CURTIS).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 224. Two species.

Type.—*Periope auscultator* HALIDAY. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Periope* CURTIS.

Omoberus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 363. One species.

Type.—*Omoberus kincaidi* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

(**Omorga** THOMSON)=**Omorgus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1125. Many species.

Type.—*Limneria mutabilis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Omorgus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

- [*Omorgus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE] not ERICKSON, 1847 = *Campoplex* GRAVENHORST.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.
 Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 114. Many species.
 Type.—*Limneria mutabilis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 642.)
- Oncophanes** FOERSTER.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 241.
 Type.—*Exotheus minutus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
- Oneilella** CAMERON.
 Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 190.
 Type.—*Cryptus formosus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)
- (**Oneista** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER) = *Lagarotis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
 Ent. Nach., vol. 18, 1892, p. 41. One species.
 Type.—*Oneista bohemani* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
 = *Lagarotis ustulatus* HOLMGREN, according to Roman, 1909.
- Ontsira** CAMERON.
 Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 89.
 Type.—*Ontsira reticulata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Opheltes** HOLMGREN (= *Opheltes* KIRCHNER, typographical error).
 Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, (1858) 1860, p. 30.
 Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh. vol. 15 (1858), 1859, p. 323.
 Type.—*Ichneumon glaucopterus* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)
- Opheitoideus** ASHMEAD.
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 95.
 Type.—*Opheitoideus johnsoni* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- Ophidnus** FOERSTER.
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 185.
 No species as yet included.
- Ophiodes** HARTIG.
 Ber. naturw. Ver. Harz., 1846 (1847), p. 18.
 Type.—*Ophiodes montanus* HARTIG. (Monobasic.)
- Ophiogastra** ASHMEAD (= *Ophiodes* HARTIG), preoccupied.
 Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.
- Ophiogastrella** BRUES.
 Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 5, 1912, p. 201, fig. 1, pl. 17.
 Type.—*Ophiogastrella maculithorax* BRUES. (Monobasic.)
- (**Ophiomorpha** SZEPLIGETI.) = *Allocamptus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
 Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 34. Three species.
 Type.—(*Ophiomorpha curvinervis* CAMERON.)—*Ophiomorpha cameroni* DALLA TORRE. (By designation of Hooker, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 38, 1912, p. 134.) Congeneric with the genotype of *Allocamptus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON, according to Morley, 1912.
- Ophion** FABRICIUS.
 Ent. Syst. Suppl., 1798, pp. 210, 235. Many species.
 Type.—*Ichneumon luteus* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 13, 1836, p. 600.)
- Ophonellus** WESTWOOD (= ? *Pharsalia* CRESSON).
 Thes. Ent. Oxon., 1874, p. 128, pl. 24, fig. 3.
 Type.—*Ophonellus fragilis* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)
- Ophionocryptus** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
 Gen. Ins., fasc. 75 (16), 1908, p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 2; pl. 3, fig. 6. Three species.
 Type.—*Ophionocryptus bicolor* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)
- Ophiononeura** CAMERON (= *Ophioneura* CAMERON, typographical error).
 Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 174.
 Type.—*Ophiononeura fulvomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ophionopsis TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 389. Two species.

Type.—*Ophionopsis fulvipes* TOSQUINET. (By present designation.)

Ophiopterus BRULLÉ (= **Ophionopterus** ASHMEAD, emendation).

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 153, pl. 42, fig. 5.

Type.—*Ophiopterus coarctatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Opiellus ASHMEAD. (= **Zetetes** FOERSTER preoccupied.)

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Opiopterus SZEPLIGETI.

Faun. Southwest Australia, vol. 9, 1908, p. 318.

Type.—*Opiopterus parvus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Opisendea FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Opisendea tenuicornis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Opisoneura KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. This is a quotation from Ashmead's classification of Ichneumon Flies. This genus has not been located by the writer.

Opisorhyssa KRIECHBAUMER.

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien., vol. 5, 1890, p. 488.

Type.—*Opisorhyssa flavopicta* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Opisoxestus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 40.

Type.—*Opisoxestus ferrugineus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Opisthosthenus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175.

No species as yet included.

Opius WESMAEL. (= **Biosteres** FOERSTER).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 115. Many species.

Type.—*Bracon carbonarius* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.)—*Bracon pygmaeator* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862).—(= *Opius funebris* WESMAEL.)

Oreba CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 94.

Type.—*Oreba purpurea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Oresbius MARSHALL.

Ent. Month. Mag., vol. 3, 1867, p. 193.

Type.—*Oresbius castaneus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

(Oresimus ASHMEAD) = **Orgilus** HALIDAY.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 123.

Type.—*Eubadizon maculiventris* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

(Orgilomorpha ASHMEAD) = **Orgilus** HALIDAY.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.

Type.—*Ganychorus gelechix* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Orgiloneura ASHMEAD.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. (June), 1900, p. 352.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23 (Oct.), 1900, p. 123.

Type.—*Orgiloneura antipoda* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Orgilus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 262.

Type.—*Microdus obscurator* NEES. (Monobasic.) *Microdus laevigator* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862).

Orientospilus MORLEY.

Rev. Ich., Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 1912, pp. 3, 6. Two species.

Type.—*Orientospilus individuus* MORLEY. (By present designation.)

Orona CAMERON.

Invert. Pacif., vol. 1, 1905, p. 131.

Type.—*Orona petiolaris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Oronotus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 213, 214.

Type.—(*Oronotus coarctatus* WESMAEL)=*Oronotus binotatus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Orotylus HOLMGREN.

Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1889, p. 405.

Type.—*Diadromus mitis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Ortezia CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 130. Two species.

Type.—*Joppa egregia* CRESSON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, vol. 23, p. 13.)

Orthizema (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE=?*Otacustes* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f. vol. 7, 1890, p. 3, p. 106. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles (Orthizema) ornatus* BRISCHKE (Monobasic).

Orthocentrus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 358. Many species.

Type.—(*Orthocentrus fulvipes* GRAVENHORST)=*Orthocentrus anomalus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

Orthognathella SZEPLIGETI.

Faun. Southwest Australia, vol. 9, 1908, p. 321.

Type.—*Orthognathella superba* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Orthogonalys SCHULZ=(*Orthogonalos* SCHULZ, emendation.)

Hym. Stud., 1905, p. 76.

Type.—*Orthogonalys boliviana* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

Orthopelma TASCHENBERG.

Zeitschr. Gesamnten. Natur., vol. 25, 1865, p. 137. Two species.

Type.—*Hemiteles luteolator* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Orthostigma RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 1, p. 53; vol. 2, 1848, p. 71.

Type.—[*Aphidius flavipes* RATZBURG (Monobasic)]=(*Alysia Orthostigma pumilum* (NEES)).

Osmophila SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 51. Five species.

Type.—*Osmophila hyalinipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Osprynchotus SPINOLA=?*Distantella* SAUSSURE, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Guerin's Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 75, p. 1.

Type.—*Osprynchotus capensis* SPINOLA. (Monobasic.)

Otacustes (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD=?*Orthizema* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species.

Ins. Life, vol. 7, 1894, p. 244. One species.

Type.—*Otacustes atriceps* ASHMEAD (Monobasic).

This genotype agrees best with *Orthizema* as described by Foerster. In case it proves to be congeneric with the genotype of *Orthizema* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE, *Otacustes* becomes a synonym of *Orthizema*. Unless *Otacustes* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT proves to be a synonym the same will have to be renamed as it is preoccupied by *Otacustes* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Otitochilus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1899, p. 40, separate. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon (Otitochilus) trochanteratus* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Otlophorus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Ver. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 2026. Five species.

Type.—*Tryphon vepretorum* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Otoblastus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 900. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon luteomarginatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Oxyjoppa CAMERON.

Ann. S. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 169.

Type.—*Oxyjoppa flavobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Oxytrhexis (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT)=**Acrodactyla** HALIDAY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 432. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus carbonator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Oxytaenia (FOERSTER) CAMERON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, 1904, p. 254. One species.

Type.—*Oxytaenia rufo-lineola* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Oxytorus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 910. Two species.

Type.—*Oxytorus armatus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Pachybracon CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 41, 1908, p. 295.

Type.—*Pachybracon fortipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Pachyjoppa CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 374.

Type.—*Pachyjoppa tibialis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Pachymerus GRAVENHORST)=**Collyria** SCHIÖDTE.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 721. Two species.

Type.—*Bassus calcitrator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr.

Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.)

Pachyonyx WALSH (= ?**Orthocentrus** GRAVENHORST).

Trans. St. Louis Acad., vol. 3, 1873, p. 99. Two species.

Type.—*Pachyonyx (Orthocentrus) trifasciatus* WALSH. (By present designation.)

Pachyprotoma KOHL.

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien, vol. 20, 1906, p. 223.

Type.—*Ophion (Pachyprotoma) capitatus* KOHL. (Monobasic.)

Pachysema FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.

Type.—*Dacnusa macrospila* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Pachytheus CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 84. Three species.

Type.—*Pachytheus ruficeps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Pagarenes CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 183.

Type.—*Pagarenes erythropus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Paipila CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, (1904) 1905, p. 258.

Type.—*Paipila longipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Palmerella** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 41, 1908, p. 290.

Type.—*Palmerella nigra* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Pambolidea** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 147.

Type.—*Pambolidea yuma* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Pambolus** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 4, 1836, pp. 40, 49, 50.

Type.—*Pambolus biglumis* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)**(Pammachus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD)=?Cubocephalus RATZBURG.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 135. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 31. One species.

Type.—*Stenocryptus nigriventris* THOMSON [= *Phygadeuon caliginosus* TASCHENBERG, not GRAVENHORST.] (Monobasic.)**Pammegischia** PROVANCHER.

Nat. Can., vol. 13, 1882, p. 302, fig. 1.

Type.—*Pammegischia burquei* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)**Pammicra (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 312. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles dorsalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**(Pammicrus THOMSON)=Pammicra (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1833, p. 880.

Type.—*Hemiteles dorsalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Pammicra* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**[Panargyrops (FOERSTER) SCHMEDEKNECHT]=Ischnurgops (FOERSTER) ROMAN.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 435. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptus claviger* TASCHENBERG. (By present designation.)Isogenotypic with *Ischnurgops* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.**Panerema** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 263.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, 1894, p. 366.

Type.—*Panerema inops* (FOERSTER) MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)**Paniscus** SCHRANK.

Faun. Boica, vol. 2, pt. 2, 1802, p. 316.

Type.—(*Ichneumon luteus* ROSSI)=*Paniscus testaceus* GRAVENHORST; *Ichneumon virgatus* FOURCROY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.) Not originally included. (Monobasic.)**Panteles** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165.

No species as yet included.

Pantisarthrus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, pp. 17, 190. Three species.

Type.—*Pantisarthrus inaequalis* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)**Pantolispa** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178.

No species as yet included.

Pantoporthus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 209.

No species as yet included.

- (**Pantorhaestes** (FOERSTER) ROMAN)=**Trophoctonus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.
Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 313. Many species.
Type.—*Tryphon xanthostomus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Trophoctonus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
- Pantropa** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155.
No species as yet included.
- Parabates** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=**Paniscus** SCHRANK, according to Szepligeti, 1911.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 150. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 75. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon virgatus* FOURCROY. (By present designation.)
- (**Parabatus** THOMSON)=**Parabates** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, p. 1194. Four species.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Parabatus virgatus* (FOURCROY) GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Parabates* (FOERSTER) DELLA TORRE.
- Parabinarea** BRUES.
Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 5, 1912, p. 210, fig. 5, pl. 17.
Type.—*Parabinarea manni* BRUES. (Monobasic.)
- Paracania** VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 642.
Type.—*Paracania elyi* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
- Paracollyria** CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 106. Four species.
Type.—*Paracollyria ruficollis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)
- Paracremastus** SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 28.
Type.—*Paracremastus genalis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Paraecphyllus** ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 147.
Type.—*Paraecphyllus websteri* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Parafoenus** (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.
Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 215. One species.
Type.—*Parafoenus formosus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)
- (**Paragathis** ASHMEAD)=**Agathirsia** WESTWOOD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, 1888, p. 638.
Type.—*Microdus thoracicus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- Parahelcon** KOKUJEV.
Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 1, 1901, p. 14.
Type.—*Parahelcon konowi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)
- Paralipsis** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 248.
Type.—*Aphidius enervis* NEES. (Monobasic.)
- Paranomalon** VIERECK (= **Anomalon**, AUTHORS not JURINE).
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.
Type.—*Ophion flavifrons* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)
- (**Parapanteles** ASHMEAD)=**Apanteles** FOERSTER.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 123, 1900, p. 131.
Type.—*Apanteles aletix* RILEY. (Monobasic.)

Paraphylax (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 173. One species.

Type.—*Paraphylax albiscapus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Paraplesius FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207.

No species as yet included.

(Paraptesis MAGRETTI)=**Dimeris** RUTHE.

Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., vol. 16, 1884, p. 100.

Type.—[*Paraptesis flavipes* MAGRETTI. (Monobasic)]=*Dimeris mira* RUTHE, Isogenotypic with *Dimeris* RUTHE.

(Parahyssa WALSH)=**Rhyssa** GRAVENHORST.

Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 109. Three species.

Type.—*Rhyssa* (*Parahyssa*) *persuasoria* (LINNÆUS). (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Rhyssa* GRAVENHORST.

Parahyssalus CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 316.

Type.—*Parahyssalus longipalpis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Paraspinaria CAMERON.

Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 15, (Jan.) 1905, p. 205.

Type.—*Paraspinaria V-ornata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Paraspinaria CAMERON)=**Conspinarina** SCHULZ.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, (Oct.) 1905, pl. A, fig. 9, p. 88.

Type.—*Paraspinaria pilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Parastephanellus ENDERLEIN=(**Parastephanus** ENDERLEIN). (Preoccupied.)

Stett. Ent. Zeit. vol. 67, 1906, p. 301.

(Parastephanus ENDERLEIN.)=**Parastephanellus** ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 28, 1905, p. 475. Many species.

Type.—*Stephanus pygmaeus* ENDERLEIN. (By designation of Enderlein, Stett.

Ent. Zeit., vol. 67, 1906, p. 301.)

Paraxylophyrus CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 41, 1908, p. 82.

Type.—*Paraxylophyrus maculiscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Parentypoma STROBL.

Verh. Siebenburg Ver., vol. 50, 1901, p. 71.

Type.—*Parentypoma femoratum* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

Parevania KIEFFER.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 51, 1907, p. 170.

Type.—*Parevania semirufa* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Paropheltes CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1907, p. 10.

Type.—*Paropheltes flavolineatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Patroclus CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 104. Three species.

Type.—*Patroclus nigrocaeruleus* CRESSON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc.

U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, vol. 23, p. 20.)

Pauroctenus CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 726.

Type.—*Pauroctenus pallipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Paurolexis CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1906, p. 282.

Type.—*Paurolexis flavus* CAMERON (Monobasic.)

Paurophatnus CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 342.

Type.—*Paurophatnus annulipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Paxylomma (BREBISSEON) LEPELETIER and SERVILLE (= **Pachylomma** FOERSTER, emendation).

Encycl. Meth., 1825, p. 23.

Type.—*Paxylomma buccatum* (BREBISSEON) LEPELETIER and SERVILLE. (Monobasic.)

Pedinopelte KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 26.

Type.—*Joppa gravenhorstii* GUERIN. (Monobasic.)

Pedinotus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 56.

Type.—*Pedinotus brasiliensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Pegarthrum CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 49. Two species.

Type.—*Pegarthrum rufescens* CAMERON. (By designation of Enderlein, Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, p. 19.)

Pelecystoma WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 91. Two species.

Type.—*Rhogas luteus* NEES=*Pelecystoma luteum* (NEES). (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 240.)

(Peltastes ILLIGER)=**Metopius** PANZER.

Rossi's Faun Etrusca, Ed. 2a, vol. 2, 1807, p. 55. Two species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon necatorius* FABRICIUS)=*Metopius vespoides* (SCOPOLI). (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 1, 1824, pt. 4.)

Isogenotypic with *Metopius* PANZER.

Peltocarus THOMSON.

Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 31, 1887, p. 196. Three species.

Type.—*Peltocarus croceicornis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Pemon FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174.

No species as yet included.

(Penecerus WESMAEL)=**Chremylus** HALIDAY.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 70.

Type.—*Chremylus claphus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Chremylus* HALIDAY.

Pentapleura FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—(*Bassus Alysia pumilio* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Periceros SCHULZ=(**Perissocerus** SMITH), preoccupied.

Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 99.

Perilissus (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 121. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus limitaris* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

(Perilitus FOERSTER, not NEES)=**Meteorus** HALIDAY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 253.

Type.—*Perilitus pallidus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Perilitus NEES.

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 302. Two species.

Type.—*Bracon rutilus* NEES. By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.)

Periope CURTIS.

? Guide, ed. 2, 1829, p. 538^a. No species.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol 2, 1839, p. 114. One species.

Type.—*Periope auscultator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Perispuda (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER (=Perispudus THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 17, 1891, p. 42. One species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus facialis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(Perispudus THOMSON)=Perispuda (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1893, p. 1873.

Type.—*Mesoleius (Perispudus) facialis* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Perispuda* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

(Perissocerus SMITH, preoccupied)=Periceros SCHULZ.

Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., 1877, p. 412, pl. XLIV, figs. 3 and 3a.

Type.—*Perissocerus plumicornis* SMITH. (Monobasic.)

Peristenus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Microctonus barbiger* WESMAEL.¹ (Monobasic.)

Peritaenius FOERSTER.

Ver. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 15, 1868, p. 190. No species as yet included.

Perithous HOLMGREN.

Öfers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol 16, 1859, p. 123. Three species. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 3, 1860, p. 15. Three species.

Type.—*Ephialtes albicinctus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.) *Pimpla devinator* GRAVENHORST.²

Pernobracon KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN.

Centralb. Bakt. Paras. Ins., vol. 27, 1910, p. 431.

Type.—*Pernobracon stenopterus* KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN. (Monobasic.)

Perosis (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 441. Two species.

Type.—*Echthrus armatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Petalodes WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 123.

Type.—*Petalodes unicolor* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Pezolochus FOERSTER.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 103.

Type.—*Pezolochus rufipes* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Pezomachus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 867. Many species.

Type.—*Mutilla acarorum* (LINNÆUS) GRAVENHORST. By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 12, 1835, p. 536); *Pezomachus aberrans* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Int. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)

Pezoporus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD=(Microcryptus THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 27. One species.

Type.—*Pezoporus nigrocinctus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Phaedraspis CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 196.

Type.—*Phaedraspis rufobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

¹ = *Euphorus pallipes* (CURTIS) according to Authors.

² Chosen as genotype by Ashmead, 1900, is not tenable, as it was not originally included.

Phaedroctonus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 235. One species.

Type.—*Phaedroctonus minutus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Phaetrophadnus CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1906, p. 285.

Type.—*Phaetrophadnus striatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Phaedrotoma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Phaedrotoma depeculator* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Phaenocarpa FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Alysia picinervis* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Phaenodus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, p. 19, 1862, p. 241.

Type.—*Phaenodus pullipes* FOERSTER. (Not described.) (Monobasic.)

Phaenolexis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.

Type.—*Alysia petiolata* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Phaenobolus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (= *Chorischizus* FOERSTER, according to Roman, 1910.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 425. Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon arator* ROSSI. (By present designation.)

Phaenolyta FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—(*Alysia fuscipes* HALIDAY)=*Phaenolyta halidayi* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Phaenosemus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 231. One species.

Type.—*Phaenosemus silkensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Phaegenes WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166, 180. Many species.

Type.—(*Phaegenes primarius* WESMAEL)=*Ichneumon semivulpinus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 24.)

Phaestus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 292. One species.

Type.—*Phaestus gloriosus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Phagesorus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

No species as yet included.

Phaisura CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 170.

Type.—*Phaisura nigriceps* CAMERON (Monobasic.)

Phalega CAMERON.

Ent., 1905, p. 170.

Type.—*Phalega lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Phalgea CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 54, 1905, p. 180.

Type.—*Phalgea lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Phanaulax CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 43.

Type.—*Phanaulax levituberculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Phanaulax CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 25, No. 6, 1910, p. 22.

Type.—*Phanaulax fuscicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Phanerotoma WESMAEL (= **Phanerogaster** WESMAEL, emendation).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 165. Two species.

Type.—*Chelonus dentatus* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 63.)

Phanerotomella SZEPLIGETI = **Phanerotoma** WESMAEL, according to Enderlein, 1912.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 59. Three species.

Type.—*Phanerotomella longipes* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Phanomeris FOERSTER (= **Phaenomeris** DALLA TORRE, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 165.

Type.—(*Exothecus abnormis* WESMAEL) = (*Bracon*) *Phanomeris dimidiatus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

(Pharsalia CRESSON, preoccupied) = ? **Ophonellus** WESTWOOD.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 4, 1872, p. 177. Two species.

Type.—*Pharsalia texana* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Pharzites CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 137.

Type.—*Pharzites nigratarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Phatnacra FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

Phidias VOLLENHOVEN.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 21, 1878, p. 164, pl. 10, figs. 2 and 29.

Type.—*Phidias aciculatus* VOLLENHOVEN. (Monobasic.)

Philogalleria CAMERON.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., vol. 37, 1912, p. 190.

Type.—*Philogalleria sextuberculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Philomacroploea CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 87.

Type.—*Philomacroploea basimacula* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Philonygmus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 189. Two species.

Type.—*Philonygmus alaskensis* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Philopsyche CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 137.

Type.—*Philopsyche albobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Philotymma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209.

No species as yet included.

[Phobetes (FOERSTER) DAVIS] = **Allocota** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 311. One species.

Type.—*Phobetes albinopennis* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Congeneric with the genotype of *Allocota* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Phobetus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1430. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon fuscicornis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Schmiedeknecht 1910 regards this as distinct from *Phobetes* FOERSTER and includes under the latter name *Catoglyptus* (*Stiphrosomus*) *pulchricornis* (GRAVENHORST) and *C. (S.) montanus* (GRAVENHORST.)

- (Phobocampa THOMSON)=Phobocampe (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1120. Many species.
 Type.—*Campoplex crassiusculus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
 Isogenotypic with *Phobocampe* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
- Phobocampe (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.
 Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 111. Many species.
 Type.—*Campoplex crassiusculus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Phorotrophus SAUSSURE.**
 Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, f. 3.
 Type.—*Phorotrophus trilobus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)
- Phradis (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.**
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.
 Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 4, 1880, p. 195. One species.
 Type.—*Thersilochus (Phradis) brevis* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)
- Phrudus (FOERSTER) BRIDGMAN.**
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.
 Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1886, p. 361. Two species.
 Type.—*Phrudus monilicornis* BRIDGMAN. (By present designation.)
- (Phthinodes TSCHKE.)=Calliclisis (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.**
 Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1868, p. 272.
 Type.—*Ephialtes hecticus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
 Isogenotypic with *Calliclisis* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
- Phthorima (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.
 Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 240. One species.
 Type.—*Bassus compressus* DESVIGNES. (Monobasic.)
- (Phthorimus THOMSON)=Phthorima (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, 1890, p. 1474.
 Type.—*Bassus compressus* DESVIGNES. (Monobasic.)
 Isogenotypic with *Phthorima* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
- Phygadeuon GRAVENHORST.**
 Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 635. Many species.
 Type.—*Phygadeuon flavimanus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood
 Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58); *Phygadeuon fumator*
 GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 39,
 1911, p. 405.)
- (Phylacter REINHARD, for Phylax)=Zele CURTIS. (=Phylax WESMAEL, preoccupied.)**
 Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 7, 1863, p. 248.
- (Phylax WESMAEL)=Zele CURTIS.**
 Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 159. Two species.
 Type.—(*Rogas annulicornis* NEES)=*Zele testaceator* CURTIS. (By designation of
 Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)
 Isogenotypic with *Zele* CURTIS.
- (Phyrtus FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.**
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 27. One species.
 Type.—*Hemiteles hemipterus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
- (Physcoteles BERTHOUMIEU)=Pseudamblyteles ASHMEAD.**
 Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 1904, p. 51. Many species.
 Type.—*Amblyteles palliatorius* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
 Isogenotypic with *Pseudamblyteles* ASHMEAD.
- (Physiotorus BRISCHKE) typographical error=Thysiotorus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.**
 Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1891, pt. 4, p. 71.

Phytodietus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 928. Many species.

Type.—*Phytodietus astutus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Inter. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)

Phyzelus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1888, pt. 1, p. 105. One species.

Type.—*Phyzelus fasciatus* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Picroscopus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 888. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon ictericus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Picrostigeus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 22, 1898, p. 2432. Three species.

Type.—*Orthocentrus (Picrostigeus) setiger* THOMSON. (By designation of Viereck. Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

(Pimpla AUTHORS, not FABRICIUS) = Pimplidea VIERECK.**Pimpla FABRICIUS) = Ichneumon LINNÆUS.**

Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 112. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon manifestator* LATREILLE (by designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 5, 1828, p. 214); *Pimpla flavicans* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Inter. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

Isogenotypic with *Ichneumon* LINNÆUS.

Pimplidea, new genus (=Pimpla AUTHORS, not FABRICIUS.)

Type.—*Pimpla pedalis* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Pimplomorpha CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 96.

Type.—*Pimplomorpha trilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Pimplopterus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 52; Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., 1902.

Type.—*Pimplopterus alaskensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Pion SCHIÖDTE) = Catoglyptus HOLMGREN.

Nat. Tidskr., vol. 2, 1838, p. 318.

Type.—*Mesoleptus fortipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Catoglyptus* (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.

Pithotomus KREICHBAUMER.

Ann. k. k. Naturh. Hofm. Wien., vol. 3, 1888, p. 32.

Type.—*Pithotomus rufiventris* KREICHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Plagiotrypes ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 20.

Type.—*Ichneumon concinnus* SAY. (Monobasic.)

(Plancus CURTIS) = Paxylomma (BREBISSEON), LEPELETIER and SERVILLE).

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 188.

Type.—(*Plancus apicalis* CURTIS).¹ (Monobasic.)

Plastobelyta KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Sci. Brux., vol. 30, 1905, p. 116.

Type.—*Plastobelyta gallicola* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Platybracon SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 49.

Type.—*Platybracon depressus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

¹ = The genotype of *Paxylomma* (BREBISSEON) according to authors.

Platygonalys SCHULZ=**Nomadina** WESTWOOD, according to SCHULZ, 1907.

Hym. Stud., 1905, p. 86.

Type.—*Platygonalys phylogenetica* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

Platylabus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 150, 153. Many species.

Type.—*Platylabus rufus* WESMAEL. (By description of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 19).

(**Platymischos** TISCHBEIN), preoccupied=**Rhyssolabus** (KREICHBAUMER) BERTHOUMIEU).

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1868, p. 257.

Type.—*Platymischos bassicus* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)

(**Platysoma** PROVANCHER)=**Aplomerus** PROVANCHER.

Can. Ent., vol. 17, 1885, p. 115.

Type.—*Platysoma tibialis* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Platyspathius VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 185.

Type.—*Platyspathius pictipennis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Plaxopsis SZEPLIGETI.

Arkiv. Zool., vol. 2, No. 14, 1905, Heft 4, p. 1.

Type.—*Plaxopsis sjostedti* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Plectiscidea, new genus (= **Plectiscus** AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST.)

Type.—*Plectiscus collaris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Plectiscus GRAVENHORST (= **Helictes** HALIDAY).

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 978. Many species.

Type.—*Plectiscus imperator* GRAVENHORST (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 58); *Plectiscus collaris* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 85.)

Plectiscus AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST. (See **Plectiscidea** VIERECK.)

Plectocryptus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 519. No species. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 6, 1874, p. 599.

Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon digitatus* (GMELIN) THOMSON. (By present designation.)

[**Pleiomerus** (WESMAEL) RATZEBURG]=**Adelius** HALIDAY.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 3, No. 20, 1852, p. 65.

Type.—*Adelius subfasciatus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Adelius* HALIDAY.

Plesignathus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 29. One species.

Type.—(*Phygadeuon cephalotes* GRAVENHORST)=*Plesignathus transfuga* (GRAVENHORST) ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Plesiobracon CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 123.

Type.—*Plesiobracon carinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Plesiocryptus CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 299.

Type.—*Plesiocryptus carinifrons* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Plesioexochus CAMERON.

Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 15, 1905, p. 202.

Type.—*Plesioexochus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Plesiomma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.

No species as yet included.

- Plesiophthalmidea**, new genus=(*Plesiophthalmus* ASHMEAD), not (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Ent. News, vol. 3, 1892, p. 107.
Type.—*Plesiophthalmus paniscoides* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- [[**(Plesiophthalmus** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE)]=**Cidaphus** BRISCHKE, BRAUNS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.
Schr. naturh. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 4, pt. 4, 1880, p. 183. One species.
Type.—*Mesochorus alarius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
- Plesiosphaeropyx** (CAMERON) CAMERON.
Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 82. No species.
Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 84. One species.
Type.—*Plesiosphaeropyx albipalpis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Pleureurophion** ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 86; Fauna Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, 1901, pt. 3, pl. 9, fig. 1.
Type.—*Pleureurophion hawaiiensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- Plumerius** PHILIPPI.
Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 34, 1873, p. 299, pl. 1, fig. 2.
Type.—*Plumerius niger* PHILIPPI. (Monobasic.)
- Plutofoenus** KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 177.
Type.—*Gasteruption paraguayense* SCHROTTKY. (Monobasic.)
- Podogaster** BRULLÉ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 179, pl. 42, fig. 6.
Type.—*Podogaster coarctatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)
- Poecilobracon** CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 8, 1901, p. 122.
Type.—*Poecilobracon flaviceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Poecilocryptus** CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, (June) 1901, p. 527.
Type.—*Poecilocryptus nigromaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Poecilocryptus** KREICHBAUMER.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 252.
Type.—*Poecilocryptus nigrosignatus* KREICHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Poecilogonalos** SCHULZ.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 9.
Type.—*Trigonalys pulchella* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)
- Poecilojoppa** KREICHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 3 and 25.
Type.—*Poecilojoppa histrio* KREICHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Poecilopimpla** CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 140.
Type.—*Poecilopimpla lucida* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Poecilostichus** RATZEBURG.
Ichn. Forstins, vol. 3, 1852, p. 174.
Type.—*Poecilostichus octopunctatus* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)
- Poemia** HOLMGREN.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 130.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 8, 1908, pp. 174-175 (Krieger).
Type.—*Poemia notata* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)
- Polemochartus** SCHULZ (=Polemon GIRAUD, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 61.
(Polemon GIRAUD)=**Polemochartus** SCHULZ.
Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 13, 1863, p. 1267. Two species.
Type.—*Polemon liparæ* GIRAUD. (By present designation.)

Polemophthorus SCHULZ (= **Symphylus** FOERSTER), preoccupied.

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 22.

Polyaenus CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 149. Two species.

Type.—*Polyaenus ectypus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

(**Polyamma** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Echthromorpha** HOLMGREN.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr. vol. 39, 1894, p. 304.

Type.—*Pimpla continua* BRULLÉ? KRIECHBAUMER=*Echthromorpha variegata* (BRULLÉ), according to Krieger. (Monobasic.)

Polyaulon (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 99. Many species.

Type.—*Polyaulon incertus* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Polyblastus HARTIG.

Wieg. Archiv. vol. 3, 1837, p. 155. Four species.

Type.—*Tryphon varitarsus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Polycinetis (FOERSTER) WOLSTEDT. (= **Prosmorus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON = **Erigloea** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, separate p. 38. One species.

Type.—*Notopygus (Polycinetis) resplendens* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Polycinetis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE = **Xenoschesis** (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 374. Four species.

Type.—*Ectastes fulvipes* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Xenoschesis* (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

(**Polycinetus** THOMSON) = **Xenoschesis** (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 1983. Two species.

Type.—*Ectastes fulvipes* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Xenoschesis* (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

(**Polyclistus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON) = **Hypsicera** LATREILLE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 161, 1868. No species.

Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 31, 1887, p. 218. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon femoralis* FOURCROY. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Polycyrtus SPINOLA.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 9, 1840, p. 154. Six species.

Type.—*Polycyrtus histrio* SPINOLA. (By present designation.)

Polydegmon (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI (= **Polydegmus** FOERSTER, typographical error.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 242. No species.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1896, p. 146. Three species.

Type.—*Polydegmon sinuatus* (FOERSTER). SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

(**Polyhamma** KRIECHBAUMER emendation) = **Echthromorpha** HOLMGREN.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 1, 1902, p. 455.

Polyomorus KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 20, 1894, p. 60.

Type.—*Polyomorus gagatinus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Polyoncus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 913. Many species.

Type.—*Tryphon erythrocephalus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Polypystis (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208. No species.

Natur. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 315. Three species.

Type.—*Tryphon lateralis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Polyrhaddus WALSH (= ?*Chorinaeus* HOLMGREN).

Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 98.

Type.—*Polyrhaddus cariniger* WALSH. (Monobasic.)

Polyrhembia (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 189. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 38, 1876, p. 42. Many species.

Type.—*Hemiteles tenebricosus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of FOERSTER,
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 38, 1876, p. 42.)

Polyrhysia (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 290. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon tenuicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(Polyrhysius THOMSON)=Polyrhysia (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 1999. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon tenuicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Polyrhysia* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Polyselasmus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, pp. 2518, 2552.

Type.—*Eclytus semiluctuosus* VOLLENHOVEN. (Monobasic.)

Polysphincta GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 112. Six species.

Type.—*Polysphincta tuberosa* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood,
Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

Polysphinctomorpha ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.

Type.—*Polysphinctomorpha luggeri* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Polystenidea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 186. Two species.

Type.—*Polystenidea parksi* VIERECK. (By original designation.)

Polystenus FOERSTER (?=*Dimeris* RUTHE).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 237.

Type.—*Polystenus rugosus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Polyterus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 289. Two species.

Type.—*Polyterus franconiaensis* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Polytrera (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland., vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 309. Two species.

Type.—*Mesoleius (Barytarbus) laeviusculus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

(Polytreres THOMSON)=Polytrera (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1873. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleius (Barytarbus) laeviusculus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Polytrera* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Polytribax (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 39, 1911, p. 406. One species.

Type.—*Polytribax pallescens* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Porizon FALLEN, not AUTHORS (=Thersilochus HOLMGREN).

Sp. Nov. Hym. Meth., 1813, p. 18.

Type.—*Ophion moderator* FABRICIUS=(*Ichneumon*) *Porizon moderator* (LINNÆUS).(Monobasic.) *Porizon nutritor* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr.

Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60. Not originally included.)

(Porizon AUTHORS, not FALLEN)=**Porizonidea** VIERECK.**Porizonidea**, new genus=(**Porizon** AUTHORS, not FALLEN).Type.—(*Porizon hostilis* GRAVENHORST)=*Porizon exhaustator* (FABRICIUS). (By present designation.)**Posocentrus** PROVANCHER=**Ischnus** GRAVENHORST.

Nat. Can., vol. 7, 1875, p. 272.

Type.—*Posocentrus huardi* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)**Pramha** CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 231.

Type.—*Pramha mandibularis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Praon** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 483. Five species.

Type.—*Praon dorsalis* HALIDAY (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn. p. 65); *Praon volucris* HALIDAY (FOERSTER, 1862).**Prionopoda** HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, pt. 3, 1855, p. 120. Two species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Mesoleptus sticticus* FABRICIUS. (By present designation.)**(Prionopus** BILLBERG)=**Stephanus** JURINE.

Enum. Ins., 1820, p. 100.

Pristaulacus KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 68, 1899 (1900), p. 813. Four species.

Type.—*Pristaulacus chlapowskii* KIEFFER. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 121.)**Pristocelus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 48.

Type.—*Pristocelus atriceps* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Pristocerus** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 635.

Type.—*Pristocerus serrarius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Pristomeridia** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 100.

Type.—*Porizon agilis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)**Pristomerus** CURTIS.

Brit. Ent., vol. 13, 1836, p. 624. Two species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Pachymerus vulnerator* (Panzer) GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)**Probles** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 219, 236. One species.

Type.—*Probles melanarius* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Proboloides** MORLEY.

Brit. Ich., 1903, p. 160. Two species.

Type.—*Proboloides glabratus* MORLEY. (By present designation.)**Probolus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 150.

Type.—[*Ichneumon fossorius* GRAVENHORST=(*Ichneumon*) *Probolus alticola* GRAVENHORST.]. (Monobasic.)

Procinetus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 423. One species.

Type.—*Lissonota decimator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Proclitus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER (= **Clepticus** HALIDAY = **Mischoxorides** ASHMEAD according to ROMAN, 1909.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 113. Many species.

Type.—*Proclitus grandis* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

(Proëdrus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE = **Orthopelma** TASCHENBERG.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. p. 49. Twelve species.

Type.—*Hemiteles luteolator* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Orthopelma* TASCHENBERG.

[Promachus (MARSHALL) ASHMEAD] = **Capitonus** BRULLÉ.

Cresson, Syn. Hym. N. Amer., 1887, p. 61. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1888, p. 653. Two species.

Type.—*Promachus sanguineiventris* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Promethes (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT (= **Promethus** THOMSON).

Vehr. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 162. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 14. One species.

Type.—*Bassus (Promethes) sulcator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(Promethus THOMSON) = **Promethes** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, 1890, p. 1475. Many species.

Type.—*(Bassus) Promethus sulcator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck.)

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)

Isogenotypic with *Promethes* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Prosapha FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Alysia speculum* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Proscus HOLMGREN.

Ich. Succ., vol. 3, 1889, p. 420. Two species.

Type.—*Phaogenes cephalotes* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S.

Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 24.)

Prosevania KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 157.

Type.—*Evania (Prosevania) afra* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

(Prosmorus (FOERSTER) THOMSON) = **Polycinetis** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 1983. One species.

Type.—*Notopygus resplendens* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Polycinetis* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Prosthiacantha ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. naturg., Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 24.

Type.—*Prosthiacantha harpactorina* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Protapanteles ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 166. Two species.

Type.—*Protapanteles ephyræ* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

(Protaphidius ASHMEAD) = **Aphidius** FOERSTER (= **Coelonotus** FOERSTER, preoccupied.) Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368. See remarks under **Aphidius**.**Protarchus** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 40. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon rufus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Protelus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 253.

Type.—*Perilitus chrysophthalmus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Proterocryptus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 174, pl. 12, fig. 3.

Type.—*Proterocryptus nawaii* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Proteropoides VIERECK)=Ichneutidea ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 11, 1909, p. 942, fig. 1.

Type.—(*Proteropoides hertzeni* VIERECK)=*Ichneutidea secunda* ROHWER. (Monobasic.)

Proterops WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 201.

Type.—*Proterops nigripennis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Protichneumon THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1899. Six species.

Type.—*Ichneumon fusorius* LINNÆUS. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 15.)

Protocryptus (SCHMIEDEKNECHT) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., 1904, p. 414. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc., 75, p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 1. Two species.

Type.—*Protocryptus grandis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

Protohellwigia BRUES. (Fossil.)

Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 54, 1910, pp. 66–67.

Type.—*Protohellwigia obsoleta* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

Protomicroplitis (ASHMEAD) ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 167. No species.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., pt. 2 (July), 1900 p. 292. One species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900 (Oct.), p. 132.

Type.—*Microgaster mediatu*s CRESSON. (Monobasic); *Protomicroplitis germani* ASHMEAD [sic.], not described. Untenable, *nomen nudum*.

Protostephanus COCKERELL. (Fossil.)

Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 50, 1906, No. 2, p. 57.

Type.—*Protostephanus ashmeadi* COCKERELL. (Monobasic.)

Provancherella DALLA TORRE (=Baryceros PROVANCHER, not GRAVENHORST.)

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 305.

Provancheria ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 109.

Type.—*Eubadizon gracilis*, PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Psacus HOLMGREN.

Eug. Resa. Zool. Ins., 1868, p. 400. Two species.

Type.—*Psacus (Goryphus) areolaris* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Pselaphanus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 82.

Type.—*Pselaphanus trogoides* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Psenobolus REINHARD. (See Stephaniscus KIEFFER and Schlettereriella SZEPLIGETI.)

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien., vol. 35, 1885, p. 246, fig. 46.

Type.—*Psenobolus pygmaeus* REINHARD. (Monobasic.)

(Pseudacaenites KRIECHBAUMER)=Theronia HOLMGREN, according to Krieger, 1902.

Ent. Nachr., 1892, p. 219.

Type.—(*Pseudacaenites moravicus* KRIECHBAUMER.) = *Theronia levigata* TSCHKE, according to Krieger, 1902. (Monobasic)

Pseudagathis KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 65.

Type.—*Pseudagathis calabarica* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Pseudamblyteles ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.

Type.—*Amblyteles palliatorius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Pseudanomalon** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 33.

Type.—*Pseudanomalon gracilis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Pseudapanteles** ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 166. No species.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1900, p. 292. Three species.

Type.—*Pseudapanteles annulicornis* ASHMEAD. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 166.)**Pseudeugalta** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.

Type.—*Eugalta spinosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Pseudevania** KIEFFER, misprint=*Zeulxevania* KIEFFER, in part=*Evaniscus* SZEPLIGETI, according to BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 178.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 111.

Pseudichneumon KOKUJEV.

Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. Sci., St. Petersburg, vol. 14, 1909, p. 12.

Type.—*Pseudichneumon primarius* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)**Pseudobanchus** SZEPLIGETI=*Ctenopelma* HOLMGREN, according to Pfankuch, 1912.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, p. 79.

Type.—*Exetastes nigripennis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Pseudobracon** SZEPLIGETI (= *Pseudobracon* SCHULZ emendation) = *Archibrazon* SAUSURE [sic], according to SCHULZ, 1911.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 48.

Type.—*Pseudobracon africanus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Pseudocasinaria** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 644.

Type.—*Casinaria americana* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Pseudocillimus** ROMAN (= *Cillimus* SZEPLIGETI, not TOSQUINET).

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 152.

Type.—*Cillimus major* SZEPLIGETI. (By original designation.)**Pseudocre mastus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 50.

Type.—*Pseudocre mastus radialis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Pseudocryptus** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 19, 1893, p. 210.

Type.—*Cryptus grisescens* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Pseudofoenus** KIEFFER.

Gen. Ins., 1902, p. 6. Three species.

Type.—*Gasteruption pedunculatum* SCHLETTERER. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 109.)**Pseudogonalos** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 6. Two species.

Type.—*Pseudogonalos harmandi* SCHULZ. (By present designation.)**Pseudojoppa** KRIECHBAUMER (= *Joppites* BERTHOUMIEU).

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 31.

Type.—*Ichneumon instructor* (FABRICIUS) DALLA TORRE.Isogenotypic with *Joppites* BERTHOUMIEU.**Pseudolimerodes** STROBL.

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 38, 1902, p. 46.

Type.—*Pseudolimerodes compressiventris* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

Pseudometopius (DAVIS).

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 197 and 202. Two species.

Type.—*Metopius hagenii* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Pseudospathius SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 58.

Type.—*Spathius tricolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Pseudospinaria ENDERLEIN.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 66, 1905, p. 229.

Type.—*Spinaria attenuata* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Pseudovipio SZEPLIGETI. (= **Glyptomorpha** HOLMGREN, according to Szepligeti, 1904.)

Term. Fuzet., vol. 19, 1896, pp. 167, 230. Four species.

Type.—*Bracon inscriptor* (NEES) SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Psilaulacus (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 230. One species.

Type.—*Psilaulacus annularis* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

(Psilomastax TISCHBEIN)=**?Dinotomus** FOERSTER.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 19, 1868, p. 255.

Type.—*Psilomastax pyramidalis* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)

Psilommiscus ENDERLEIN.

Arch. Naturg., Jahrg. 78, 1912, p. 98.

Type.—*Psilommiscus sumatranus* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Psilophthalmus SZEPLIGETI=**Wesmaeella** SPINOLA, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 79.

Type.—*Psilophthalmus nigripennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Psilosage (FOERSTER) MORLEY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.

Brit. Ich., vol. 4, 1912, p. 178. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon (Psilosage) ephippium* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Psytalia WALKER.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 5, 1860, p. 311.

Type.—*Psytalia testacea* WALKER. (Monobasic.)

Pterocormus FOERSTER=(**Brachypterus** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied).

Wieg. Arch., 1850, p. 71.

Type.—*Brachypterus means* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Pterospilus KREICHBAUMER.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 156. Many species by reference to Tosquinet's work in Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896.

Type.—*Ophion (Enicospilus) dubius* TOSQUINET. (By present designation.)

Pycnobracon CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 14, 1902, p. 436, pl. fig. 13.

Type.—*Pycnobracon niger* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Pycnocryptus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 500.

Type.—*Ichneumon peregrinator* LINNÆUS, THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Pycnophion ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 87; Fauna Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, 1901, pt. 3, p. 344, pl. 9, fig. 4.

Type.—*Pycnophion molokaiensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Pygostolus HALIDAY)=**Leiophron** (NEES) HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 263.

Type.—*Cryptus sticticus* FABRICIUS (monobasic); *Leiophron falcatus* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862. Not originally included.)

Isogenotypic with *Leiophron* (NEES) HALIDAY.

- Pyracmon HOLMGREN** (=Pyrachmon DAVIS, typographical error.)
Svensk Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1858, p. 101. Five species.
Type.—*Pyracmon fumipennis* ZETTERSTEDT. [By designation of HOLMGREN
Öfvers Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858 (June), p. 327.]
- Pyramidellus SZEPLIGETI.**
Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, pp. 51, 64, pl. 5, fig. 1.
Type.—*Pyramidellus metallicus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Pyramidophorus TISCHBEIN.**
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 43, 1882, p. 484.
Type.—*Pyramidophorus flavoguttatus* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)
- Pyramirhyssa MOCSARY.**
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 3, 1905, p. 15.
Type.—*Pyramirhyssa magnifica* MOCSARY. (Monobasic.)
- Quadrigana DAVIS.**
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 265 and 280.
Type.—*Tryphon americanus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- Radiolaria PROVANCHER** =? **Dacnusa HALIDAY.**
Add. Faun., Can. Hym., 1886, pp. 152-154.
Type.—*Radiolaria clavata* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)
- Retanisia CAMERON** =? **Acaenites LATREILLE**, according to Morley, 1912.
Biol. Centr.-Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1886, p. 299, pl. 12, fig. 10.
Type.—*Retanisia facialis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Rhabdospilus FOERSTER.**
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.
Type.—*Opius placidus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
- Rhacalysia CAMERON.**
Wien. ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 9.
Type.—*Rhacalysia rufobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Rhaconotus RUTHE** (=Rhaconotus REINHARD [sic] ASHMEAD).
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1854, p. 349.
Type.—*Rhaconotus aciculatus* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)
- Rhacospathius CAMERON.**
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 86, pl. A, fig. 4.
Type.—*Rhacospathius striolatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- (**Rhadina** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT) = **Rhadinopimpla SCHULZ.**
Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 443. One species.
Type.—*Xylonomus ater* Gravenhorst. (Monobasic.)
- Rhadinobracon SZEPLIGETI.**
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 556. Seven species.
Type.—*Rhadinobracon traegardhi* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)
- Rhadinocera FOERSTER.**
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177.
No species as yet included.
- Rhadinodonta SZEPLIGETI.**
Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, p. 68.
Type.—*Rhadinodonta maculata* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Rhadinogaster SZEPLIGETI.**
Notes Leyden Mus., vol. 29, 1908, p. 223. Two species.
Type.—*Rhadinogaster testacea* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)
- Rhadinopimpla SCHULZ** [=Rhadina (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT, preoccupied].
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 23.
- Rhadiurgus FOERSTER.**
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198.
No species as yet included.

Rhaestes (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Schr. natur. ges. Danzig, n. f. 1892, vol. 8, pt. 19, p. 39. One species.

Type.—*Perilissus* (*Rhaestes*) *testaceipes* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Rhaestus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, pp. 922, 924.

Type.—*Grypocentrus rufipes* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Listed as a synonym of *Rhaestes* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Rhamnura ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 29, 1905, p. 195. Six species.

Type.—*Rhamnura capillicauda* ENDERLEIN. (By present designation.)

Rhembobius (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon quadrispinosus* GRAVENHORST [sic]. (Monobasic.)

Rhexidermus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 192. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 171, pl. 12, fig. 2. One species.

Type.—*Rhexidermus japonicus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Rhexineura FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156.

No species as yet included.

Rhigelus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208.

No species as yet included.

Rhimphalea (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 274. One species.

Type.—*Rhimphalea brevicarpa* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Rhimphoctona (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT=**Pyracmon** HOLMGREN, according to Szepliget, 1911.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 8. One species.

Type.—*Pyracmon fulvipes* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Rhinoplus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.

Type.—*Rhinoplus laevigatus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Rhinotorus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211.

No species as yet included.

(Rhitigaster WESMAEL)=**Sigalphus** LATREILLE (=Rhytigaster WESMAEL, typographical error) (=Rhytidogaster WESMAEL, emendation).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 247.

Type.—*Ichneumon irrorator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Sigalphus* LATREILLE.

Rhizarcha FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.

Type.—(*Bracon*) *Alysia areolaris* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Rhogas AUTHORS. (See *Aleiodes*.)**Rhopalophorus** (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD (=Eustalocerus FOERSTER).

Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.

Type.—*Microctonus clavicornis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Eustalocerus* FOERSTER.

Rhopalotoma CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 318.

Type.—*Rhopalotoma crassitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhoptrocentrus MARSHALL (= ?*Polystenus* FOERSTER).

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5 bis, 1897, p. 99.

Type.—*Rhoptrocentrus piceus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Rhoptrospathius CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 47.

Type.—*Rhoptrospathius striatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhorus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 34. One species.

Type.—*Typhon mesoxanthus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Rhydinofoenus BRADLEY.

Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 39. Two species.

Type.—*Rhydinofoenus kaweahensis* BRADLEY. (By original designation.)

Rhynchexetastes CAMERON.

Ann. S. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 102.

Type.—*Rhynchexetastes violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhynchobanchus KRIECHBAUMER = ?*Semophrys* FOERSTER.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 17, 1894, p. 59.

Type.—*Rhynchobanchus bicolor* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic)

Rhynchocryptus CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 338.

Type.—*Rhynchocryptus violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhynchophion ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 39, 1912, p. 630, figs. 5, 7, and 8.

Type.—*Rhynchophion odontandropax* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

(Rhynchopimpla KRIECHBAUMER) = *Echthromorpha* HOLMGREN.

Berl. ent. Zeit., 1894, p. 51.

Type.—(*Pimpla interrupta* KRIECHBAUMER not of BRULLÉ) = *Echthromorpha variegata* var. *occidentalis* KRIEGER, according to Krieger, 1909. (Monobasic.)

(Rhynchothyreus ASHMEAD = *Zarhynchus* ASHMEAD) = *Campothreptus* FOERSTER, DAVIS.

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Rhynchotrevoria CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 125.

Type.—*Rhynchotrevoria rostrata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhysaspis TISCHBEIN (? = *Hoplismenus* GRAVENHORST).

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 35, 1874, p. 139.

Type.—*Rhysaspis rugosus* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)

Rhysipolis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.

Type.—*Colastes meditator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Rhyssa GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 260. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon persuasorius* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

Rhyssalus HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266; vol. 4, 1836, pp. 40 and 53.

Type.—*Rhyssalus clavator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Rhyssolabus (KRIECHBAUMER) BERTHOUMIEU = (*Platymischos* TISCHBEIN, preoccupied.)

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 65, 1896, p. 306.

Rhyssonota KRIECHBAUMER (= ?*Epirhyssa* CRESSON).

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien. vol. 5, 1890, p. 489.

Type.—*Rhyssonota tristis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)**Rhyssosigalphus** CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, 1905, p. 260.

Type.—*Rhyssosigalphus rugosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Rhythmnotus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 21, 1909, p. 1616. One species.

Type.—*Rhythmnotus singularis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Rhytimorpha** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 359.

Type.—*Rhytimorpha coccinea* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Ricrena** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 104.

Type.—*Ricrena pallidipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Rodwayia** CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 61. Two species.

Type.—*Rodwayia balteata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Rogas** NEES=(*Alexeter* FOERSTER).

Nov. Act. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 306. Many species.

Type.—*Bassus testaceus* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1834, p. 512); Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 240, fixed upon *Rogas circumscriptus* NEES as type, but this species was not originally included.**Ropronia** PROVANCHER.

Add. Faun. Ent. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 154.

Type.—*Ropronia pediculata* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)**Rossella** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, p. 176.

Type.—*Rossella violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Rothneyia** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 12, 1897, p. 19.

Type.—*Rothneyia wroughtonii* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Rutheia** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 398.

Type.—*Rutheia superba* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Sactopus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 146.

Type.—*Sactopus schwarzi* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Sagaritis** HOLMGREN.

Öfvers., Vet.-Akad. Förh. vol. 15, 1859 (1858), p. 325. No species.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1860 (1858), p. 43. Many species.

Type.—*Campoplex declinator* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)**Saotis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 275. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleius (Saotis) brevispina* THOMSON. (By present designation.)**Saprotichus** HOLMGREN.

Eug. Resa Zool. Ins., 1868, p. 430, pl. 8. Two species.

Type.—*Saprotichus chinensis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)**Sarcorychus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

No species as yet included.

- Sarntheinia** DALLA TORRE=(*Laphyctes* FOERSTER, preoccupied).
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, 1901, p. 52.
- Sathra** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.
Type.—*Sathra debilis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Sathropterus** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 55. One species.
Type.—*Thersilochus pumilis* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)
- Satrius** TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 377.
Type.—*Satrius ornatus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)
- Scallama** CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 216. Two species.
Type.—*Scallama trilineata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)
- Scambus** HARTIG.
Jahrsb. Fortschr. Forst., 1838.
Type.—*Pimpla (Scambus) sagax* HARTIG.
Dalla Torre in Wien. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 20, p. 52, refers to a footnote by Kriechbaumer in IV. Jahresber. k. k. Staatsgymnasium Pola 1894, p. 22, as relating to this genus and *Liogaster*. This work has remained inaccessible to the writer.
- Schauinslandia** ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 120; Ent. News., vol. 19, 1900, p. 627.
Type.—*Schauinslandia femorata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- (**Schenckia** DALLA TORRE, emendation for **Schenkia** FOERSTER.)
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, 1901, p. 51.
- Schenkia** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.
Type.—(*Cryptus graminicola* GRAVENHORST)=(*Cryptus Microcryptus brevicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
- (**Schizoides** WESMAEL)=**Aleiodes** WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 12, 1838, p. 94. Many species.
As a matter of fact this is given in a footnote as the name that had at first been chosen for the *Aleiodes* group.
Type.—*Aleiodes bicolor* (SPINOLA). (By present designation.) Isogenotypic with *Aleiodes* WESMAEL.
- Schizoloma** WESMAEL (= **Schizopoma** FOERSTER, emendation).
Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg., pt. 2, 1850 (1849), pp. 118 and 120.
Type.—*Ichneumon amictus* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
- Schizoprymnus** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 242.
Type.—*Sigalphus obscurus* NEES. (Monobasic.)
- Schizopyga** GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 125. Four species.
Type.—*Schizopyga podagrica* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 59.)
- Schizobracon** CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 70.
Type.—*Schizobracon ornatipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Schlettereriella** SZEPLIGETI=**Prenobolus** REINHARD, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 84.
Type.—*Stenophasmus oncophorus* SCHLETTERER. (Monobasic.)

Schlettererius ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 150.

Type.—*Stephanus cinctipcs* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)**Schonlandella** CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 169. Three species.

Type.—*Schonlandella nigromaculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Schreineria** (ASHMEAD) SCHREINER.

Trudy Russ. Natur. Ent., vol. 6, 1905, p. 15.

Type.—*Schreineria zeuzeræ* (ASHMEAD) SCHREINER. (Monobasic.)**Scinacopus** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1891, pt. 3, p. 69. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon (Scinacopus) cnemargus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)**(Scirtetes HARTIG)=Perilitus** NEES. According to authors.

Jahresber. Fortschr. Forstwiss., vol. 1, 1838, p. 255.

Nomen nudum, no species included.**Scolobates** GRAVENHORST (=Prionopoda HOLMGREN.)

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 357. Three species.

Type.—(*Scolobates crassitarsus* GRAVENHORST)=*Ichneumon auriculatus* FABRICIUS.

(By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 57.)

Scoparches FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211.

No species as yet included.

Scopesis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 279. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleius guttiger* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)**(Scopesus THOMSON)=Scopesis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2028. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleius guttiger* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)Isogenotypic with *Scopesis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**Scopiorus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1863, p. 903. Five species.

Type.—*Polyblastus marginatus* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)**(Scotioneurus PROVANCHER)=Ephedrus** HALIDAY.

Add. Faun. Ent. Can. Hym., 1886, pp. 152 and 156. Two species.

Type.—(*Scotioneurus dives* PROVANCHER). (By present designation.)**Selenaspis** ROMAN (=Hempimipla SZEPLIGETI, not SAUSSURE.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 191.

Type.—*Hempimipla alboscutellaris* SZEPLIGETI. (By original designation.)**Seleucus** HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1858, p. 111.

Type.—*Seleucus cuneiformis* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)**Seliodus** BRETHES.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, 1909, p. 232.

Type.—*Seliodus testaceus* BRETHES. (Monobasic.)**(Semaedogaster BRADLEY, new name for Brachygaster STEPHENS)=Brachygaster**
LEACH.

Can. Ent., vol. 37, 1905, p. 63.

Semaomyia BRADLEY=subgenus of **Brachygaster** LEACH according to ENDERLEIN,
1909=**Brachygaster** LEACH according to KIEFFER, 1910.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 180. Many species.

Type.—*Semaomyia kiefferi* BRADLEY. (By original designation.)

Semenovius BRADLEY(=*Anaulacus* SEMENOW=*Semenovia* Kieffer).

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 123.

(*Semenovia* KIEFFER=*Anaulacus* SEMENOW)=*Semenovius* BRADLEY.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 7 bis, p. 382, p. 1903.

Semiodes HARRINGTON.

Can. Ent., vol. 26, 1894, p. 247.

Type.—*Semiodes seminiger* HARRINGTON=*Phygadeuon inflatus* PROVANCHER, according to DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Semirhytus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 55. Two species.

Type.—*Semirhytus filicornis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Semnophrys (FOERSTER).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 158. No species as yet included.

Sericopimpla KRIECHBAUMER.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, Jahrg. 19–21 (1892–1894), 1895.

Type.—*Pimpla sericata* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Sesioctonus VIREECK.

Smith. Misc. Coll., vol. 59, 1912, No. 5, p. 1; No. 4, pl. 1.

Type.—*Sesioctonus parathyridis* VIREECK. (Monobasic.)

Sesioplex VIREECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 644.

Type.—*Campoplex (Sesioplex) depressus* VIREECK. (Monobasic.)

Setanta CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 483.

Type.—*Setanta rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Shalisha CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 221.

Type.—*Shalisha fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Shelfordia CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 35.

Type.—*Shelfordia ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Sibiriakoffia HOLMGREN.

Nov. Spec. Ins., 1880, p. 13.

Type.—*Sibiriakoffia arctica* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Sichelia (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 443. Two species.

Type.—*Xylonomus filiformis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Sigalphogastra CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 124.

Type.—*Sigalphogastra ashmeadi* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Sigalphus LATREILLE.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 3, 1802, p. 327.

Type.—*Cryptus irrorator* FABRICIUS, (monobasic); *Sigalphus semirugosus* NEES.

(By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 63); *Sigalphus obscurus* NEES (BRULLÉ, 1846); *Sigalphus caudatus* NEES

(FOERSTER, 1862).

Silavoga CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal. Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 190.

Type.—*Silavoga longicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Silsila CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 1. Two species.

Type.—*Silsila fulvipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Sinophorus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1897, p. 126. One species.

Type.—*Limneria (Sinophorus) canarsisæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Siphimedia CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 43.

Type.—*Siphimedia bifasciata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Siragra CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 41.

Type.—*Siragra nitida* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Sisyrostolus KRIECHBAUMER.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, vol. 19, 1895 (1892–1894), p. 133.

Type.—*Sisyrostolus brevicornis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Sjostedtiella SZEPLIGETI.

Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, p. 76, pl. 5, fig. 5

Type.—*Sjostedtiella pulchella* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Skeatia CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 2, 1901, p. 39. Two species.

Type.—*Skeatia nigripina* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Smicrolilus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 2008.

Type.—*Syndipnus (Smicrolilus) parvicar* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Smicropectrus THOMSON (=Micropectron FOERSTER, not DAHLBOM).

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 888. Two species.

Type.—(*Exenterus*) *Smicropectrus jucundus* (HOLMGREN). (By designation of Viereck., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)

Isogenotypic with *Micropectron* (FOERSTER) DALLE TORRE.

Snellenius WESTWOOD.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 19.

Type.—*Snellenius vollenhovi* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

(Sobas (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT, preoccupied)=Dapanus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 113. One species.

Type.—*Ichneumon cinctorius* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Dapanus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Sogna CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 91.

Type.—*Sogna crassipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Soter SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 14, fig. 15.

Type.—*Soter madinikia* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Spanista FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Spanista rufescens* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Spanomeris FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Spanomeris pulla* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Spanophatnus CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905, p. 230.

Type.—*Spanophatnus ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Spanotecnus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 911. Six species.

Type.—*Ichneumon filicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Spathiohormius ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, pp. 19, 21. Two species.

Type.—*Spathiohormius ornatus* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation.)

Spathius NEES (=Euspathius FOERSTER, emendation).

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 301.

Type.—(*Cryptus clavatus* PANZER)=*Spathius exarator* (LINNÆUS). (Monobasic.)

(Sphaeropyx ILLIGER)=**Sigalphus** LATREILLE.

Rossi's Faun. Etrus., 2d ed., vol. 2, 1807, p. 54.

There being no description or species in connection with the above reference, this genus must date from Mag. Insk., vol. 6, 1807, p. 192.

Type.—*Ichneumon irrorator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Sigalphus* LATREILLE.

(Sphaetes BREME)=**Echthrus** GRAVENHORST.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 10, 1849, p. 95.

Type.—*Sphaetes crassicus* BREME. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Echthrus* GRAVENHORST.

(Sphalerus KRIECHBAUMER)=**Arotes** GRAVENHORST.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 4, 1878, p. 41. One species.

Type.—(*Sphalerus bifasciatus* KRIECHBAUMER)=*Arotes albicinctus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Sphecophaga WESTWOOD.

Intro. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 57.

Type.—*Anomalon vesparum* CURTIS. (Monobasic.)

Sphinctus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 363.

Type.—*Sphinctus serotinus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Spilichneumon THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2087. Many species.

Type.—[*Amblyteles occisorius* GRAVENHORST]=(*Ichneumon*) *Amblyteles occisor* (FABRICIUS). (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

Spilocryptus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 472, 501. Many species.

Type.—*Spilocryptus zygaenarum* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Spilojoppa CAMERON.

Ent., 1904, p. 208.

Type.—*Spilojoppa fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Spilomicrodus CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 323.

Type.—*Spilomicrodus nigriceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Spilomma MORLEY.

Ent. Month. Mag., vol. 20, 1909, p. 211, fig. —.

Type.—*Spilomma falconivibrans* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

(Spilophion CAMERON)=**Stauropodoctonus** [sic] BRAUNS, according to Morley, 1912.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 124, pl. B, fig. 13.

Type.—(*Spilophion maculipennis* CAMERON) preoccupied =*Stauropodoctonus* [sic] *orientalis* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

Spilopimpla CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 143.

Type.—*Spilopimpla rufithorax* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Spiloteles BERTHOUMIEN)=Spilichneumon THOMSON.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 1904, p. 52. Many species.

Type.—*Amblyteles occisor* (FABRICIUS). (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Spilichneumon* THOMSON.

Spiloxorides CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 143.

Type.—*Spiloxorides ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Spinaria BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 512. Two species.

Type.—*Bracon armator* FABRICIUS. (By present designation.)

Spinariella SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 595.

Type.—*Spinariella mutica* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Spinolia (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD)=Deuterospinolia DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 186. One species.

Type.—*Spinolia minuta* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Spudaea (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1888, pt. 1, p. 7. One species.

Type.—*Trematopygus (Spudaea) clypearis* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Spudaeus GISTEL (=Tylocominus HOLMGREN=Trachyderma GRAVENHORST, pre-occupied).

Naturg. thierr., 1848, p. xi.

Spudaeus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 932. Three species.

Type.—*Tryphon leucostomus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Listed as a synonym of *Spudaea* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Spudastica (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1123. One species.

Type.—[*Spudastica petiolaris* THOMSON]=*Spudastica krichbaumeri* (BRIDGMAN). (Monobasic.)

(Stagmopimpla SAUSSURE)=Echthromorpha HOLMGREN, according to W. A. Schulz.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., 1892, pl. 16, fig. 1, pl. 20, fig. 2. Two species.

Type.—*Stagmopimpla hyalina* SAUSSURE. (By present designation.)

Stantonia ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 28, 1904, p. 146.

Type.—*Stantonia flava* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Stauripoctonus BRAUNS. (See Spilophion.)

Arch. Ver. Fr. Natur. Mecklenburg, vol. 43, 1889, p. 93.

Type.—*Ophion bombycivorus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

[Steganops (FOERSTER) ROMAN]=Ischnurgops (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, 1909, p. 236. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus claviger* TASCHENBERG. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Ischnurgops* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

(Stenaraeus THOMSON)=Mesostenus GRAVENHORST.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 21, p. 2378. Four species.

Type.—*Mesostenus transfuga* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Mesostenus* GRAVENHORST.

Stenaulax CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 143. Three species.

Type.—*Stenaulax rufipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Stenichneumon THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1964. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon pistorius* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)*Ichneumon pisorius* LINNÆUS, chosen as type by Ashmead, 1900, is untenable, as it was not originally included.**Stenobracon** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 359.

Type.—*Stenobracon oculatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)[[*Stenocryptus* THOMSON]=*Pammachus* FOERSTER]=*Cubocephalus* RATZEBURG

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 320; vol. 6, 1874, p. 603.

Type.—*Stenocryptus nigriventris* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Pammachus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.**Stenodontus** BETHOUMIEU (= *Gnathoxys* WESMAEL, preoccupied.)

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1896, p. 346. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon marginellus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 21.)**Stenolabis** KREICHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 20, 1894, p. 58.

Type.—*Stenolabis cingulata* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)**Stenolonche** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 5 and 33. Three species.

Type.—*Stenolonche areolata* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 15.)**Stenomacrus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 22, 1898, p. 2445. Many species.

Type.—*Orthocentrus silvaticus* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)**Stenomeris** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 154. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus xanthopus* BRULLÉ. (By original designation.)**Stenomicrodus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 130.

No species as yet included.

Stenophasmus SMITH.

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 3, 1859, p. 169.

Type.—*Stenophasmus ruficeps* SMITH. (Monobasic.)**Stenophorus** SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, fig. 6.

Type.—*Stenophorus amoenus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)**Stenophthalmus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 23. Two species.

Type.—*Stenophthalmus algiricus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)**Stenopleura** VIREECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 187.

Type.—*Apanteles sesamiae* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Stenoschema** FOERSTER.Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 220. *Nomen nudum*.**Stenospilus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Stenospilus vagator* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Stephaniscus** KIEFFER=*Psenobolus* REINHARD, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 7 bis 1904, p. 478.

Type.—*Stenophasmus oncophorus* SCHLETTERER. (Monobasic.)

Stephanus JURINE.

Nov. Meth. Class. Hym., 1807, p. 91.

Type.—*Bracon serrator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)**Steriphocryptus** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 233.

Type.—*Steriphocryptus luteus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Sterotrichus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 443. Two species.

Type.—*Xylonomus pilicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)**Stibeutes** FOERSTER.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 76. Three species.

Type.—*Stibeutes gravenhorstii* FOERSTER. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc.

U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 27.)

Stiboscopus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1900, p. 267. Two species.

Type.—*Stiboscopus thoracicus* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)**Stictichneumon** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 105.

Type.—*Stictichneumon macariae* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**(Stictocryptus** CAMERON, preoccupied by CAMERON, 1907)=[**Callicryptus** (ASHMEAD).]

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 243.

Type.—*Cryptus fasciatipennis* BRULLÉ [sic]=*Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ.(Monobasic.) As there is no *Cryptus fasciatipennis* BRULLÉ, this genus may be regarded as having been erected for an undescribed species. Brullé's species being regarded as the type, this genus is now isogenotypic with *Callicryptus* Ashmead.**Stictocryptus** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 7, 1907, p. 462.

Type.—*Stictocryptus testaceus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Stictolissonota** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 106.

Type.—*Stictolissonota foveata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Stictometeorus** CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 24, 1909, p. 9.

Type.—*Stictometeorus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Stictophion** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 85. Two species.

Type.—*Stictophion rufipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Stictophisthus** THOMSON.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 5 (6), 1885, p. 327. Four species.

Type.—*Mesochorus bilineatus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)**Stilbops** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 163. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 531. Two species.

Type.—*Pimpla veluta* GRAVENHORST (sic)=*Pimpla vetula* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.)**(Stilbonota** STEPHENS)=**Lissonota** GRAVENHORST.

Ill. Brit. Ent., vol. 7, 1835, p. 126. No species.

Type.—*Lissonota sulphurifera* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)Isogenotypic with *Lissonota* GRAVENHORST.

Stilpnus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 664. Four species.

Type.—*Stilpnus gagates* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1832, p. 338.)

Stiphrocera FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.

Type.—*Stiphrocera nigricornis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Stiphrosomus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 1973. Six species.

Type.—*Ichneumon fuscicornis* GMELIN. (By present designation.)

Stiralysia CAMERON.

Wien. ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 7.

Type.—*Stiralysia testaceiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stirexephanes CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 90.

Type.—*Stirexephanes melanarius* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stirobracon CAMERON.**Stirojoppa** CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 160.

Type.—*Stirojoppa violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stiromesostenus CAMERON.

Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden, vol. 9, 2, Zool., 1911, p. 228.

Type.—*Stiromesostenus xanthostomus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stiropius CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 329.

Type.—*Stiropius carinatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Streblocera WESTWOOD.

Philos. Mag. (3), vol. 3, 1833, p. 342.

Type.—*Streblocera fulviceps* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Strepsimallus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.

No species as yet included.

Stroblia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 28, vol. 2, pp. 2163 and 2182.

Type.—*Catomicrus alpigenus* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

Strongyloopsis BRAUNS.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 19, 1896, p. 274.

Type.—*Strongyloopsis anomala* BRAUNS. (Monobasic.)

Strophaea FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.

Type.—*Alysia rufidens* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Stygera FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.

No species as yet included.

Stygnogonaloides STRAND.

Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., vol. 6, 1912, p. 128.

Type.—*Stygnogonaloides crassiceps* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

Stygnogonalos SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 12.

Type.—*Trigonalys championi* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stylocryptus THOMSON = ?*Endasys* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520.

Type.—*Phygadeuon brevis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Sulydus BUYSSON.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1897, p. 354, pl. 11, figs. 1, 1a, 1b.

Type.—*Sulydus marshalli* BUYSSON. (Monobasic.)**Sussaba** CAMERON.

Journ. Bom. Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 728.

Type.—*Sussaba bicarinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Suvalta** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 301. Two species.

Type.—*Suvalta rugifrons* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Sycaonia** CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 224.

Type.—*Sycaonia rufofacies* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Sychnoleter** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1430. One species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus geniculosus* GRAVENHORST (Monobasic.)**Sychnoleteroides** BRETHES.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, p. 229.

Type.—*Sychnoleteroides flavus* BRETHES. (Monobasic.)**Sychnoportus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208. No species.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1897, p. 169. One species.

Type.—*Sychnoportus rufopectus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Syene** VOLLENHOVEN.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 21, 1878, versl. 46.

No species mentioned.

Symboëthus (FOERSTER) MORLEY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.

Brit. Ich., vol. 4, 1912, p. 178. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon (Symboëthus) exclamationis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)**Symphanes** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 199, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—*Symphanes aciculata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Sympherta** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 252. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon burrus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)**Symphobus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1898, p. 323. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon pleuralis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)**Symphya** FOERSTER=(*Aenone* HALIDAY).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 273.

Type.—*Sigalphus mandibularis* NEES. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Aenone* HALIDAY.**(Symphylus** FOERSTER)=**Polemophthorus** SCHULZ.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 105. Two species.

Type.—*Symphylus hadrodactylus* FOERSTER. (By original designation.)**Symplecis** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 118. Three species.

Type.—*Symplecis alpicola* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Sympratis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146.

No species as yet included.

[Synaema (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI]=Adelognathus HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 50. Many species.

Type.—*Adelognathus brevicornis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)Isogenotypic with *Adelognathus* HOLMGREN.**Synagrypnus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203.

No species as yet included.

Synaldis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 273.

Type.—*Alysia concolor* NEES. (Monobasic.)**Syncrasis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—*Alysia fucicola* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)**Syndipnus (FOERSTER) THOMSON (=Neastus** HOLMGREN).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 928. Many species.

Type.—*Euryproctus (Syndipnus) macrocerus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)**[Syneches (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD]= (Hymenosyneches** VIERECK)=**Allocota (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173. No species.

Smith's Ins. New Jersey (1899) 1900, p. 569. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles? thyridopterygis* RILEY. (Monobasic.)**Synechocryptus** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 2, 1904, fasc. 6, p. 427.

Type.—*Synechocryptus oraniensis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Synelix** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.

Type.—*Synelix agnata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Synetaeris (FOERSTER) THOMSON.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1115. Three species.

Type.—*Synetaeris heteropus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)**Syngaster** BRULLÉ (= ?*Doryctes* HALIDAY, part).

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 454. Many species.

Type.—*Syngaster lepida* BRULLÉ. (By present designation.)**Synodites (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=Dicksonia** HOLMGREN, according to Roman, 1910.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 13, 1901, pt. 1, p. 274. Five species.

Type.—(*Tryphon assimilis* HOLMGREN¹). (By present designation.)**(Synodus** RATZEBURG, preoccupied by **Synodus** GRONOW, 1763)=**Caenophanes** FOERSTER.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 2, 1848, p. 31; vol. 3, 1852, p. 32.

Type.—*Bracon incompletus* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Caenophanes* FOERSTER.**(Synodytes** THOMSON)=**Synodites (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2001. Five species.

Type.—*Tryphon assimilis* HOLMGREN, (By present designation.)Isogenotypic with *Synodites (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.*¹ *Syndipnus notatus* GRAVENHORST, according to Pflankuch, 1907.

Synoecetes (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 279. Three species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus sedulus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Synomelix (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 23, 1897, p. 188. One species.

Type.—*Synomelix sieboldii* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Synoplus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 226, pl. 11, fig. 2. Two species

Type.—*Synoplus brevipennis* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Syntactus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.

No species as yet included.

Syntomomelus KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 2, 1902, p. 163.

Type.—*Syntomomelus rossicus* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

(Syntretus FOERSTER)=**Microctonus** WESMAEL.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Microctonus vernalis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Microctonus* WESMAEL.

Syrites TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 117.

Type.—*Syrites acanthogaster* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Syrphoctonus (FOERSTER) WOLSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 14. Four species.

Type.—*Bassus* (*Syrphoctonus*) *biguttatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Syrhizus FOERSTER (= **Sirrhizus** ASHMEAD, typographical error).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 254.

Type.—*Syrhizus delusorius* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Syzeuctus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (= **Zyzeuctus** ASHMEAD).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 439. One species.

Type.—*Ichneumon maculatorius* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Szepligetella BRADLEY=**Evania** FABRICIUS according to KIEFFER, 1910.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 172.

Type.—*Evania sericea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Szepligetia SCHULZ (= **Tritoma** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 89.

(Tachyporthus (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER)=**Aeolometis** (FOERSTER).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Zeit. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 95. One species.

Type.—*Scolobates italicus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Aeolometis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Taeniognalos SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1912, p. 15. Four species.

Type.—*Trigonalys lugubris* WESTWOOD. (By present designation.)

Talorga CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 44, 1911, p. 63.

Type.—*Talorga spinipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Tanera CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 141.

Type.—*Tanera annulipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Tanycarpa** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Alysia gracilicornis* NEES. (Monobasic.)**Tanyjoppa** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 217.

Type.—*Tanyjoppa sanguineoplagiata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Tanyphatnus** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 111, 1905, p. 104.

Type.—*Tanyphatnus multimaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Tanystrophia** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.

Type.—*Tanystrophia haemorrhoea* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Taphaeus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 189. Five species.

Type.—*Taphaeus irregularis* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)**Taphanes** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 239.

Type.—*Taphanes rufiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Tapinogonals** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 14. Two species.

Type.—*Trygonalys pulchella* CRESSON. (By present designation.)**Tapinops** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 204. One species.

Type.—*Orthocentrus californicus* ASHMEAD.¹ (Monobasic.)**Tarytia** CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1907, p. 587. Four species.

Type.—*Tarytia basimacula* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Taschenbergia** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 437.

Type.—*Mesoleptus modestus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Tautozelus** FOERSTER.

Vehr. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

No species as yet included.

Tebennotoma ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heit 2, p. 36.

Type.—*Tebennotoma calvata* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)**Telebolus** MARSHALL.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 4, 1888, p. 202.

Type.—*Telebolus corsicus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)**Telorda** CAMERON.

Ann. South. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 75. Two species.

Type.—*Telorda nigriceps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Teletaeae** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 431. One species.

Type.—*Glypta striata* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)¹ Manifestly not *Ophion emarginatus* SAY, as contended by Davis.

Temelucha (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Can. Ent., vol. 36, 1904, p. 101. One species.

Type.—*Temelucha plutellæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(Tenthredoides CRESSON)=Cardiochiles NEES.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 290.

Type.—*Tenthredoides seminiger* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

In the opinion of the writer this synonymy is entirely substantiated.

Teraturus KOKUJEV.

Horae. Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 32, 1898, p. 376.

Type.—*Teraturus semenowi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Terozoa FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200.

No species as yet included.

[Terpiphora (FOERSTER) ROMAN.] =Alegina (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 243. One species.

Type.—*Alegina alaskensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Alegina*. (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Tersilochus. See Thersilochus.**Tetragonochora KREICHBAUMER.**

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, p. 27. Many species.

Type.—*Joppa polychroa* BRULLÉ. (By designation of Ashmead; Proc. U. S.

Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 14.)

Tetrasphaeropyx ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 11, 1888, p. 634.

Type.—*Rhogas pilosus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Tetraulacinus (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 224. One species.

Type.—*Pristaulacus rufobalteatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Thalessa HOLMGREN)=Megarhyssa ASHMEAD.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 122. Four species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon clavator* FABRICIUS). [sic] (By designation of Ashmead,

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 53)=(*Ichneumon*) *Megarhyssa clavatus*

(FABRICIUS)=(*Ichneumon*) *Megarhyssa superbus* (SCHRANK.)

Thascia CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 339.

Type.—*Thascia pilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Thaumatotypidea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 577.

Type.—*Cremnodes tuberculatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Thaumatotypus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 5, 1881, p. 1, p. 349. One species.

Type.—*Thaumatotypus femoralis* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

(Theracmion HOLMGREN)=Aphidius NEES, according to Roman, 1910.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 29, 1872, p. 99.

Type.—*Theracmion arcticus* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

(Therion CURTIS)=Exochilum WESMAEL.

Brit. Ent., vol. 16, 1839, p. 736. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon circumflexus* LINNÆUS. (By designation of CURTIS, Brit. Ent.

vol. 16, 1839, p. 736.) *Ichneumon enecator* ROSSI. (By designation of West-

wood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.)

Therobolus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius ruficeps* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)**Theronia** HOLMGREN.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 123.

Type.—(*Pimpla flavicans* FABRICIUS) = *Ichneumon atalanta* PODA. (Monobasic.)**(Therophilus** WESMAEL) = **Bassus** FABRICIUS.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 10, 1837, p. 15. Four species.

Type.—*Therophilus conspicuus* WESMAEL = (*Microdus*) *Bassus tumidulus* var. *conspicuus* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)**(Theroscopus** FOERSTER) = **Hemiteles**, according to Thomson.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 16, 1850, p. 92. Many species.

Type.—*Pezomachus pedestris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)**(Thersilochus** HOLMGREN) = **Porizon** FALLEN.

Öfvers., Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858 (1859) p. 329. One species.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1858, p. 135. Many species.

Type.—*Thersilochus* (*Porizon*) *iocator* GRAVENHORST. = (*Ichneumon*) *Porizon jocator* (FABRICIUS). (By original designation.)Listed as congeneric with the genotype of *Porizon* FALLEN.**Thersitia** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Hym. Mitteleur, 1907, p. 598.

Type.—*Thersitia egregia* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Thibetoides** DAVIS.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 197 and 205.

Type.—*Thibetoides flosamoris* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)**Thymaris** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE (= **Thymarus** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinland, 1868, vol. 151. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 4, 1880, pt. 4, p. 145. One species.

Type.—(*Thymaris pulchricornis* BRISCHKE).¹ (Monobasic.)**Thymebatis** BRETHERS.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, 1909, p. 52.

Type.—*Thymebatis bicolor* BRETHERS. (Monobasic.)**Thyraeella** HOLMGREN.

Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1889, p. 402.

Type.—*Ichneumon* (*Ischnus*) *collaris* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Thyreodon** BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 150. Three species.

Type.—*Thyreodon cyaneus* BRULLÉ. (By designation of Hooker, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 38, 1912, p. 107.)**Thysiotorus** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1891 pt. 4. Two species.

Type.—*Hemiteles* (*Physiotorus*) [sic] *brevipennis* BRISCHKE. (By present designation.)**Tilgida** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 108.

Type.—*Tilgida albitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Tipulophion** KRIECHBAUMER. (See **Macrophion** SZEPLIGETI.)

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 75.

Type.—[*Tipulophion gigas* KRIECHBAUMER (Monobasic)] = *T. rufithorax* (CAMERON) according to Schulz, 1903.¹ = (*Mesoleptus*) *Thymaris tener* (GRAVENHORST), according to Pflankuch, 1906.

Tlemon (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 216. One species.

Type.—*Tlemon delicatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Tolbia CAMERON.

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (2), vol. 12, 1907, p. 84.

Type.—*Tolbia scævola* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Tolmerus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177.

No species as yet included.

Torbda CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 35, 1902, p. 18. Six species.

Type.—*Torbda fulgidipennis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Tosquinetia ASHMEAD=**Obba** TOSQUINET, preoccupied.

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Toxares (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD (= **Trionyx** HALIDAY, preoccupied).

Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 65.

(Toxoneuron SAY)=**Cardiochiles** NEES (= **Toxoneura** ASHMEAD, emendation).

Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1836, p. 258. Four species.

Type.—*Toxoneuron viator* SAY. (By present designation.)

The characters given by Szepligeti for the separation of this genus from *Cardiochiles* NEES are inadequate, as is evident from a study of American species alone in connection with the genotype of *Cardiochiles* NEES.

Toxophoroides CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., 1873, p. 406.

Type.—*Lycorina? apicalis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

This is sufficiently different from *Lycorina* HOLMGREN, etc., to be regarded as a good genus.

Trachichneumon VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 645.

Type.—*Ichneumon confirmatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

(Trachionus HALIDAY)=**Chelonus** JURINE.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 265.

Type.—[*Chelonus (Trachionus) mandibularis* HALIDAY]=*Chelonus maculator* DAHLBOM. (Monobasic.)

Trachyarus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1612.

Type.—*Trachyarus corvinus* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Trachybracon SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 552.

Type.—*Trachybracon granulatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Trachyderma GRAVENHORST, preoccupied)=**Tylocomnus** HOLMGREN.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 283.

Type.—*Trachyderma scabra* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(Trachynotus GRAVENHORST preoccupied)=**Nototrachys** MARSHALL = (**Ochlerus** GISTEL.).

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 713.

Type.—*Ophion foliator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Trachyopterus MORLEY.

Rev. Ich. Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 1912, pp. 4, 67.

Type.—*Trachyopterus primus* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

Trachypetus GUERIN.

Voy. Coquille, vol. 2, 1830, p. 201, pt. 2.

Type.—*Trachypetus clavatus* GUERIN. (Monobasic.)

Trachysphyrus HALIDAY.

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 18, 1837, p. 317.

Type.—*Trachysphyrus imperialis* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Trachyusa RUTHE.

Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1854, p. 351.

Type.—(*Trachyusa nigriceps* RUTHE)=(*Alysia*) *Trachyusa aurora* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Tranosema (FOERSTER) THOMSON=**Gonotypus** FOERSTER, according to Szepligeti, 1911.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1138. Three species.

Type.—*Tranosema arenicola* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

(Tranosema SZEPLIGETI), preoccupied by (Foerster) Thomson=**Zatranosema** VIERECK.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 30.

Type.—*Tranosema bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Trapezocora FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208.

No species as yet included.

Trathala CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 122.

Type.—*Trathala striata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Trematopygus HOLMGREN (= **Volucris** DAVIS).

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, pt. 3, 1855, p. 179. Many species.

Type.—*Trematopygus ruficornis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)

Trestis (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 187. One species.

Type.—*Trestis tricincta* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Trevoria ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 50.

Type.—*Trevoria yakutatensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Triaspis HALIDAY (= **Sigalphus** AUTHORS, not LATREILLE).

Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1835, pp. 123-124. Many species.

Type.—*Sigalphus caudatus* NEES. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 628.)

Tricamptus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 886. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon apiarius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Trichesia PROVANCHER (= ?**Aphaereta** FOERSTER).

Nat. Can., vol. 12, 1881, p. 203.

Type.—*Trichesia auripes* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

(TrichioBracon CAMERON)=**Zombrus** MARSHALL.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 104.

Type.—*TrichioBracon pilosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Trichionotus CAMERON)=**Trichionotus** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 14 (7), Aug., 1905, p. 168.

Type.—*Trichionotus reticulatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Trichiothecus CAMERON=**Hemipimpla** SAUSSURE, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 138.

Type.—*Trichiothecus ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

- Trichocalymma** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT (= *Trichocalymmus* THOMSON, emendation).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.
Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 23, 1877, p. 457. Three species.
Type.—*Trichocalymma bipunctatum* WOLDSTEDT. (By present designation.)
- Trichocalymmus** THOMSON = **Polyblastus** HARTIG, according to Pfankuch, 1907.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 903. Two species.
Type.—*Polyblastus propinquus* (GRAVENHORST). (By present designation.)
- (**Trichocryptus** THOMSON) = **Dapanus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520; vol. 6, 1874, p. 609.
Type.—*Ichneumon cinctorius* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Dapanus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
- Trichodoryctes** SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 599.
Type.—*Acanthobracon striolatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Trichofoenus** KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 79, 1910, p. 77. Four species.
Type.—*Gasteruption merceti* KIEFFER. (By original designation.)
- Tricholabus** THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, pp. 2102 and 2113. Two species.
Type.—*Tricholabus femoralis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)
- Tricholinum** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183.
No species yet included.
- (**Trichomastix** VOLLENHOVEN) = **Bioblapsis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 21, p. 160, pl. 9, figs. 4 and 4a, b, c.
Opusc. Ent., vol. 14, 1890, p. 1455.
Type.—[*Trichomastix polita* VOLLENHOVEN (Monobasic)] = *Bioblapsis flavipes* HOLMGREN. (Isogenotypic with *Bioblapsis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.)
- Trichomella** SZEPLIGETI.
Notes Leyden Mus., vol. 32, 1910, p. 91.
Type.—*Trichomma clavipes* KRIEGER. (Monobasic.)
- Trichomma** WESMAEL (= **Therium** AUTHORS, not **Therion** CURTIS).
Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 16., 1850 (1849), pp. 119, 137.
Type.—*Anomalon (Trichomma) fulvidens* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
- Trichonotus** CAMERON. (**Trichlonotus** CAMERON.)
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, July, 1905, p. 124.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 14 (7), Aug. 1905, p. 168.
Type.—*Trichonotus reticulatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Trichopimpla** CAMERON.
Zeits. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 303.
Type.—*Trichopimpla pilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- (**Trichopius** THOMSON) = **Chilotrichia** FOERSTER.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 20, 1895, p. 2176.
Type.—*Opius blandus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Chilotrichia* FOERSTER.
- Trichrus** TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 373.
Type.—*Trichrus stupenda* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)
- Triclistus** (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 30, pt. 4, 1873, p. 57. Many species.
Type.—*Ezochus congener* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)
- Tricoelopyge** ROMAN.
Ent. Tijdskr., vol. 31, 1910, pp. 119, 138, fig. 8.
Type.—*Tricoelopyge pulchra* ROMAN. (Monobasic.)

Tricyphus KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 30. Three species.

Type.—*Tricyphus cuspidiger* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Trigastrotheca CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 32.

Type.—*Trigastrotheca trilobata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Trigonalys WESTWOOD (= **Trigonalos** SCHULZ, emendation).

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 3, 1835, p. 52.

Type.—*Trigonalys melanoleuca* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Trigonofoenus KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 177.

Type.—*Gasteruption trianguliferum*¹ KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Trigonophasmus ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 4, 14. Four species.

Type.—*Trigonophasmus schenklingi* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation.)

Trigonophatnus CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 36.

Type.—*Trigonophatnus albopalteatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Trigonospilus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 134.

Type.—*Trigonospilus hopkinsi* ASHMEAD. Manuscript. (Monobasic.)

(Trimorus KRIECHBAUMER)=**Zombrus** MARSHALL, according to Szepligeti.

Berlin ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 60^o.

Type.—*Trimorus nigripennis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Trinaria PROVANCHER (= ?**Aspilota** FOERSTER).

Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 149.

Type.—*Trinaria pilicornis* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

(Trionyx HALIDAY, preoccupied)=**Toxares** (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, pp. 261–487.

Type.—*Trionyx deltiger* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Trioxys HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 488. Many species.

Type.—*Trioxys aceris* HALIDAY (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class.

Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 65); *Trioxys heraclei* HALIDAY. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 249.)

Tripteria ENDERLEIN

Archiv. Naturg., Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 26.

Type.—*Tripteria crinicauda* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Triptognathus BERTHOUMIEU.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 1904, p. 49. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon uniguttatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Trisacra FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species as yet included.

Trisisa FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.

Type.—*Trisisa exilis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Trispilus KRIECHBAUMER.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 156.

Type.—*Ophion (Enicospilus) trimaculatus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Trissarthrum ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 148.

Type.—*Dimeris maculipennis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

¹ No such species is known to the writer. Can this be a lapsus for *triangulare*?

(*Tritoma* SZEPLEGETI, preoccupied)=*Szepligetia* SCHULZ.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 410.

Type.—*Ascogaster tritoma* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Troctocerus WOLDSTEDT.

Ueber eine Samml. Schles. Ich., 1876, p. 696; Bull. Acad. Sci.; St. Petersburg, vol. 22, 1877, p. 396.

Type.—*Troctocerus elegans* WOLDSTEDT. (Monobasic.)

Trogomorpha ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 15.

Type.—*Ichneumon trogiformis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Trogus PANZER.

Krit. Rev., vol. 2, 1806, p. 80.

Type.—(*Ichneumon coeruleator* FABRICIUS)=*Trogus lapidator* var. *coeruleator* (FABRICIUS.) (Monobasic); *Trogus alboguttatus* GRAVENHORST, designated as type by Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 58, was not originally included.

Isogenotypic with *Dinotomus* FOERSTER.

Tromatobia (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 448. Two species.

Type.—*Pimpla variabilis* HOLMGREN (By present designation)=*Tromatobia arundinator* FABRICIUS, according to Roman, 1910.

Tromera (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 448. One species.

Type.—*Pimpla pomorum* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)

Tromopoea FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species as yet included.

Tropaulacus BRADLEY.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 125.

Type.—*Tropaulacus torridus* BRADLEY. (Monobasic.)

Trophocampa SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Hym. Mitteleur, 1907, p. 598.

Type.—*Casinaria mesozosta* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Trophoctonus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 2000. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon xanthostomus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(*Tropidobracon* ASHMEAD)=*Microbracon* ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1910, p. 139.

Type.—*Bracon gastroideae* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Tropistes GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 442.

Type.—*Tropistes nitidipennis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Tropobracon CAMERON (= ?*Tropidobracon* ASHMEAD).

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 91.

Type.—*Tropobracon luteus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Troporhogas CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 92, pl. A, fig. 8. Many species.

Type.—*Troporhogas tricolor* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Troticus BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 508.

Type.—*Troticus ovatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Trychosis (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, pp. 115, 116. Many species.

Type.—*Cryptus neglectus* TSCHUK. (By present designation.)

Tryphon (FALLEN) GRAVENHORST.

Sp. Nov. Hym. Disp. Lundæ, p. 16, 1813. No species. Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 118. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon rutilator* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 9, p. 399, 1832.)

(Tryphonopsis BRAUNS)=**Lathrolestes** (FOERSTER).¹

Arch. Ver. Fr. Natur. Mecklenburg, vol. 51, 1898.

Type.—*Tryphonopsis ensator* BRAUNS. (Monobasic.)

Trysicampe FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207.

No species as yet included.

Tyanites CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 95.

Type.—*Tyanites rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Tycherus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 192.

No species as yet included.

[Tylocomnus HOLMGREN)=**Trachyderma** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied=?**Chorinaeus** HOLMGREN]=**Spudaeus** GISTEL.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 30, pt. 4, 1873, p. 76.

Type.—*Trachyderma scabra* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Trachyderma* GRAVENHORST.

Udenia (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 18, 1892, p. 40. One species.

Type.—*Udenia herrichii* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Ulesta CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 12, 1903, p. 582.

Type.—*Ulesta varicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ulothymus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 185, 1868. No species as yet included.

Umlima CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 208.

Type.—*Umlima penetralis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Urrhaptus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species as yet included.

[Urogaster (ASHMEAD) ASHMEAD.] = **Apanteles** FOERSTER.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 166. No species; Trans. Ent. Soc., Lond., pt. 2, 1900, p. 286. Many species.

Type.—*Urogaster vulgaris* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Urosigalphus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, 1888, p. 637. Two species.

Type.—*Urosigalphus armatus* ASHMEAD. (By original designation.)

Utetes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 261

Type.—*Opius testaceus* WESMÆL. (Monobasic.)

¹ (According to Roman, 1910.)

Vabsaris CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 96.

Type.—*Vabsaris forticornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Vagenatha** CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc., vol. 2, 1901, p. 41.

Type.—*Vagenatha spinosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Valoga** CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 178.

Type.—*Valoga nitidiscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Vanhornia** CRAWFORD.

Proc. Ent. Soc., Wash., vol. 11, 1909, p. 63.

Type.—*Vanhornia eucnemidarum* CRAWFORD. (Monobasic.)**Venturia** SCHROTTKY.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 8, 1902, p. 102.

Type.—*Venturia argentina* SCHROTTKY. (Monobasic.)**Vipio** LATREILLE.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 13, 1805, p. 176. Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon (Bracon) desertor* FABRICIUS. (By designation of FOERSTER, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.)**Vipio** AUTHORS. (See **Zavipio** VIERECK.)(Volucris DAVIS)=*Trematopygus* HOLMGREN, according to Roman, 1909.

Trans. Amer. Ent., Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 267, 287.

Type.—*Tryphon semirufus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)**Wachsmannia** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 217.

Type.—*Wachsmannia maculipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Weisia** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 3, 1907, fasc. 16, p. 1257.

Type.—*Weisia elegans* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Wesmaeella** SPINOLA. (See **Psilophthalmus** SZEPLIGETI.)

Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino (2), vol. 13, 1851, p. 32.

Type.—*Wesmaeella rubricollis* SPINOLA. (Monobasic.)**Wesmaelia** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Wesmaelia pendula* FOERSTER.¹ Not described. (Monobasic.)**Westwoodia** BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1848, p. 126, pl. 41, fig. 2.

Type.—*Westwoodia ruficeps* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)**Westwoodiella** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 155.

Type.—*Westwoodiella bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Whymperia** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 122.

Type.—*Whymperia carinifrons* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)(Wroughtonia CAMERON)=*Helcon* NEES.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 56.

Type.—*Wroughtonia cornuta* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Xanipelma** TSCHKE.=*Neoceryma* ASHMEAD, according to Dalla Torre, 1901, Wien. Ent.

Zeit., vol. 20, p. 51.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 18, 1868, p. 443.

Type.—*Xanipelma sericans* TSCHKE. (Monobasic.)=?*Wesmaelia cremasta* MARSHALL.

Xanthepialtes CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 118, 1906.

Type.—*Ephialtes oculatus* BRULLE. (Monobasic.)**Xanthocharops** MORLEY.

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 15, 1912, p. 173.

Type.—*Xanthocharops primus* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)**Xanthocryptus** CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 1, 1901, p. 233.

Type.—*Xanthocryptus robustus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Xanthogonalos** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 17. Two species.

Type.—*Xanthogonalos roberti-buyssoni* SCHULZ. (By present designation.)**Xanthojoppa**¹ CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 2, 1903, p. 182. Two species.

Type.—*Xanthojoppa nigrolineata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Xanthomicrodus** CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 157.

Type.—*Xanthomicrodus iridipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Xanthomicrogaster** CAMERON.

Timehri, Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 325. Two species.

Type.—*Xanthomicrogaster fortipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Xanthophenax** SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, fig. 2.

Type.—*Xanthophenax fraudator* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)**Xanthopimpla** SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, figs. 1, 2, 3. Two species.

Type.—*Xanthopimpla nova* SAUSSURE [sic] (ASHMEAD, 1900)=*Xanthopimpla hova* SAUSSURE. (By present designation.)**[Xenacis (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT]=Cylloceria** SCHIOEDTE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahr., vol. 3, 1888, p. 437. One species.

Type.—*Lissonota caligata* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Xenarcha** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.

Type.—*Colastes lustrator* HALDAY. (Monobasic.)**Xenobrachys** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rhein., vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

Xenocornia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, pp. 305-334.

Type.—*Xenocornia solitaria* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Xenodocon** FOERSTER (?=*Lincoceras* TASCHENBERG).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 12, 1855, p. 237.

Type.—*Xenodocon ruficornis* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)**Xenojoppa** CAMERON=*Magrettia*, preoccupied.

Ent., 1902, p. 179.

Xenolobus CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 199.

Type.—*Xenolobus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Xenolytus** (FOERSTER) CAMERON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species.

Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 16, 1906, p. 329. One species.

Type.—*Xenolytus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)¹ Correction ? of *Xanthojoppa* CAMERON 1901.

Xenonastes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 158.

No species as yet included.

(Xenopimpla CAMERON)=**Lissopimpla** KRIECHBAUMER.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 40, 1893, p. 28.

Type.—*Rhyssa semipunctata* W. F. KIRBY. (Monobasic.)

Xenoschesis (FOERSTER) JEMILLER. (= **Polycinetis** (FOERSTER) THOMSON, not (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT=**Glyptocentrus** KRIECHBAUMER.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 158. No species.

Ber. Ver. Augsburg, vol. 31, 1894, p. 147. One species.

Type.—*Exetastes fulvipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Xestapanteles CAMERON.

Zeitschr. natur. Halle, vol. 81, 1909, p. 447.

Type.—*Xestapanteles latiannulatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Xestojoppa CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 379.

Type.—*Xestojoppa olivacea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Xestophyes (FOERSTER) Foerster (**Xestophya** FOERSTER, typographical error).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 189. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 33, 1876, p. 28. Two species.

Type.—*Xestophya fallax* FOERSTER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 26.)

(Xiphosoma MARSHALL, emendation of Eiphosoma CRESSON) = **Eiphosoma** CRESSON.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 61, 1892, p. 65.

Xiphosomella SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 4.

Type.—*Xiphosomella brasiliensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Xiphozele CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 204.

Type.—*Xiphozele compressiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Xorides LATREILLE = **?Xylonomus** GRAVENHORST.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 4, 1809, p. 4, n. 439. Two species.

Type.—*Xorides indicatorius* LATREILLE (by designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436); *Xorides nitens* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.)

Xoridescopus CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 48, 1907, pp. 18–19.

Type.—*Xoridescopus annulicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Xylonomus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 819. Six species.

Type.—*Ichneumon irrigator* FABRICIUS¹ (by designation of CURTIS, Brit. Ent., vol. 8, 1831, p. 393); *Xylonomus pilicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61, who refers to Curtis.) Westwood's type is the type of *Sterotrichus* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Xylophruridea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 646.

Type.—*Xylophruridea agrili* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Xylophrurus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 442. One species.

Type.—*Echthrus lancifer* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

¹ Listed as congeneric with the genotype of *Xorides*.

Xylophylax KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 4, 1878, p. 210.

No species as yet included.

Xynobius FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.

Type.—*Xynobius pallipes* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Yelicones** CAMERON.

Biol. Cent. Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1887, p. 387. Three species.

Type.—*Yelicones violaceipennis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Zacalles** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc, vol. 24, 1897, p. 283. One species.

Type.—*Zacalles magnus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)**Zacharops** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 646.

Type.—*Charops annulipes* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Zachresta** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.

Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 23, 1877, p. 436, separate. (One species.)

Type.—*Zachresta insignis* WOLDSTEDT. (Monobasic.)**Zaglyptogastra** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 137; vol. 30, 1906, p. 197.

Type.—*Zaglyptogastra abbotti* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Zaglyptus** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. Naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, p. 17, separate. One species.

Type.—*Polysphincta varipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Zaleptopygus** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 41, 1911, p. 294.

Type.—*Zaleptopygus obereæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Zamansa** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 647.

Type.—*Cryptus aztecus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)**Zamegaspilus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 141.

Type.—*Zamegaspilus jopkinsi* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Zamesochorus** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 152.

Type.—*Zamesochorus orientalis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Zamicrodus** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 630.

Type.—*Zamicrodus sensilis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Zanthojoppa** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 378.

Type.—*Zanthojoppa trilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Zapedias** FOERSTER.

Vehr. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206.

No species as yet included.

Zaphleges (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon leucostigmus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Zaphthora** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206.

No species as yet included.

Zaplethis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.

No species as yet included.

Zaplethocornia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, p. 2519.

No species as yet included.

Zaporus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=**Meloborus** HOLMGREN, according to Szepliget, 1911.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur, 1907, p. 599. One species.

Type.—*Campoplex dorsalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(Zarhynchus ASHMEAD), preoccupied (= **Rhynchothyreus** ASHMEAD) = **Campothreptus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 59.

Type.—*Tryphon? nasutus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Campothreptus* FOERSTER, DAVIS.

Zasternaulax VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 647.

Type.—*Zasternaulax simplicicornis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Zatranosema VIERECK. [**Tranosema** SZEPLIGETI=not (Foerster) Thomson.]

Ent. News., vol. 23, 1912, p. 45.

Zatypota (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. Naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 433. Five species.

Type.—*Ichneumon percentatorius* O. F. MULLER. (By present designation.)

Zavipio new genus (= **Vipio** AUTHORS, not LATREILLE).

Type.—*Vipio marshalli* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Zele CURTIS.

Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1832, p. 415. Many species.

Type.—*Zele testaceator* CURTIS. (By original designation.)

Zelomorpha ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.

Type.—*Zelomorpha arizonensis* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Zelomorphidea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 630.

Type.—*Zelomorpha (Zelomorphidea) melanota* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Zemiodes (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 323. Three species.

Type.—*Zemiodes coloradensis* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Zemiophora (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 203. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 1, 1901, p. 305. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon scutulatus* HARTIG. (Monobasic.)

(Zemiophorus THOMSON) = **Zemiophora** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2000.

Type.—(*Tryphon*) *Syndipnus (Zemiophorus) scutulatus* (HARTIG). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Zemiophora* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Zemiophron FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 206.

No species as yet included.

Zemiotes FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 253.

Type.—*Perilitus albitarsis* NEES.¹ (Monobasic.)

Zestocormus CAMERON.

Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 33, 1901, p. 118.

Type.—*Zestocormus melanopus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Zetetes FOERSTER), preoccupied = **Opiellus** ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.

Type.—*Zetetes ultor* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Zetisima FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 33, 1876, pp. 7 and 9.

Type.—*Zetisima rufipes* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Zeuxevania KIEFFER.

Gen. Ins., 1902, p. 4.

Type.—*Evania dinarica* SCHLETTERER. (Monobasic.)

Zombrus MARSHALL (? = **Hedysomus** FOERSTER = **Trimorus** KRIECHBAUMER, according to Szepligeti = **Neotrimerus** DALLA TORRE = **Acanthobracon** SZEPLIGETI not KRIECHBAUMER, according to Szepligeti, 1906 = **Trichioabracon** CAMERON, according to Szepligeti, 1906) = **Odontobracon** CAMERON which see.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, bis., 1897, p. 10.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 600. (Szepligeti.)

Type.—*Zombrus anisopus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Zonocryptus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 40.

Type.—*Cryptus sphingis* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Zonojoppa CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, p. 1902, p. 71.

Type.—*Zonojoppa violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Zonopimpla ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.

Type.—*Zonopimpla albicincta* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Zoophthorus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180.

No species as yet included.

Zootrephes (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 41, 1880, p. 175. One species.

Type.—*Bassus (Zootrephes) hilaris* WOLDSTEDT. (Monobasic.)

Zootrephus THOMSON.

Opusc. ent., fasc. 14, 1890, p. 1486. Two species.

Type.—[*Bassus holmgreni* BRIDGMAN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)] = *Zootrephus rufiventris* (GRAVENHORST), according to Morley, 1912.

Listed as a synonym of *Zootrephes* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Zyzeuctus, see **Syzeuctus**.

¹ Now *Meteorus albiditarsis* (CURTIS.)

APPENDIX.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Acaelius emendation of **Adelius** FABRICIUS.

Acoelius emendation of **Adelius** FABRICIUS.

Bracon AUTHORS not FABRICIUS. See **Microbracon**.

(**Euspathius** FOERSTER emendation)=**Spathius** NEES.

Melanodolius see **Melanodolius**.

(**Mesostenus** AUTHORS not GRAVENHORST) see **Mesostenidea** VIERECK.

(**Phaenomeris** DALLA TORRE, emendation)=**Phanomeris** FOERSTER.

Sigalphus AUTHORS not LATREILLE. See **Triaspis**.

(**Therium** AUTHORS not **Therion** CURTIS)=**Trichomma** WESMAEL.

Xorides AUTHORS not LATREILLE. See **Deuteroxorides**.

In the preceding pages the following new generic names are proposed:

Chorebidea.

Deuteroxorides.

Diclostercerus.

Helconidea.

Ischnopsidea.

Mesostenidea.

Myriarthridea.

Pimplidea.

Plectiscidea.

Plesiophthalmidea.

Parizonidea.

Zavipio.

INDEX.

[In this specific index, where the name is followed by two generic names, the first (given in parenthesis) is the genus in which the species was described, and the second is the genus of which it is the type; where only one generic name is given, the species was described in and is the type of that genus. Where a name is followed by the word *see* and a generic name, it means that remarks are given on that species which is either not a genotype or else the specific name is not the one used when the type-species was described.]

	Page.		Page.
abboti Ashmead, <i>Chromomicrodus</i> ----	32	agenioides Viereck, <i>Mallochia</i> -----	89
Zaglyptogastra -----	155	agilis Holmgren, (<i>Porizon</i>) <i>Cyrtop-</i>	
abbotii Ashmead, <i>Erythropimpla</i> -----	54	phion-----	40
Neopimpla -----	100	Cresson, (<i>Porizon</i>) <i>Pristo-</i>	
abbreviator Gravenhorst, (<i>Pezo-</i>		meridia-----	122
machus) <i>Agrothereutes</i> -----	7	agnata Foerster, <i>Synelix</i> -----	141
abdominalis Gravenhorst, (<i>Pimpla</i>)		agricolator Linnæus, (<i>Ichneumon</i>)---	
Aphanoroptrum-----	13	Cænocoellus-----	24
Cresson, (<i>Ichneutes</i>)		Capitonius. <i>See</i> <i>Laccophrys</i> ---	80
Ichneutidea -----	75	agrilli Viereck, <i>Xylophruidea</i> -----	154
abeillei Buysson, <i>Leptobatides</i> -----	83	alacer Gravenhorst, (<i>Acrotomus</i>)	
abietis Ratzeburg, (<i>Aspigonus</i>)		Anisocention-----	11
Baeacis -----	18	alarlus Gravenhorst, (<i>Mesochorus</i>)	
abnormis Holmgren, <i>Cratopus</i> -----	37	Plesiophthalmus-----	119
Wesmael, (<i>Opius</i>) <i>Eury-</i>		alaskensis Ashmead, <i>Alegina</i> -----	7
tenes -----	57	Philonygmus---	115
(<i>Exothecus</i>)		Pimplopterus --	117
Phanomeris---	115	(<i>Alegina</i>) <i>Ter-</i>	
acanthogaster Tosquinet, <i>Syrites</i> -----	142	piphora-----	144
acarorum (Linnæus), <i>Gelis</i> -----	61	albibucca Kriechbaumer, <i>Ischno-</i>	
Gravenhorst,		gaster-----	77
(<i>Mutilla</i>)		albicincta Ashmead, <i>Zonopimpla</i> ----	157
Pezomachus_	113	albicinctus Gravenhorst, <i>Arotes</i> -----	15
aceris Haliday, <i>Trioxys</i> -----	149	Arotes. <i>See</i>	
aciculata Provancher, <i>Asynaphes</i> -----	16	also <i>Spha-</i>	
Reinhard, <i>Corystes</i> -----	36	Ierus-----	135
Vollenhoven, <i>Phidias</i> -----	115	(<i>Ephialtes</i>)	
Ruthe, <i>Rhaconotus</i> -----	127	Perithous_	113
Foerster, <i>Symphanes</i> -----	140	albicoxa Thomson, (<i>Polyblastus</i>)	
adducta Haliday, (<i>Dacnusa</i>) <i>Agonia</i> -	7	Nemioblastus-----	99
adornatus Tosquinet, <i>Cillimus</i> -----	33	albilineatus (Walsh) Davis, (<i>Cten-</i>	
æquator (Nees), (<i>Helcon</i>) <i>Helconidea</i> -	67	iscus) <i>Anderis</i> -----	10
æquatus Say, (<i>Banchus</i>) <i>Agatho-</i>		albinopennis Davis, <i>Phobetæ</i> -----	115
banchus-----	6	albipalpis Cameron, <i>Plesiosphaeropyx-</i>	119
æquearticulatus Strobl, <i>Ktenostilp-</i>		albipalpus Gravenhorst, (<i>Plectiscus</i>)	
nus-----	80	Aperileptus-----	13
æthiops Nees, (<i>Perilitus</i>) <i>Microc-</i>		albipictus Tosquinet, <i>Bolbomyrchus</i> ---	22
tonus-----	94	albipilosa Cameron, <i>Gurfyia</i> -----	64
affectator Linnæus, <i>Gasteruption</i> .		albiscapus Ashmead, <i>Paraphylax</i> ----	111
<i>See</i> <i>Gasteruption</i> -----	61	albisplna Cameron, <i>Acleasa</i> -----	3
affinis Nees, (<i>Bassus</i>) <i>Chorebus</i> -----	32	Irabatha-----	76
(<i>Alysia</i>) <i>Gyrocampa</i> -----	65	albitarsis Wesmael, <i>Hypomecus</i> -----	74
affinis Wesmael, <i>Exothecus</i> -----	59	Cameron, <i>Tilgida</i> -----	145
afra Kieffer, (<i>Evania</i>) <i>Prosevania</i> ---	123	Nees, (<i>Perilitus</i>) <i>Zemiotes</i> ---	157
africanus Szepligetzi, (<i>Atoreuteus</i>)		albitarsus Gravenhorst, (<i>Xorides</i>)	
Coeloreu-		Deuterxorides-----	43
teus-----	34	albalteata Cameron, <i>Latteva</i> -----	83
Pseudobra-		Philopsyche---	115
con-----	125		

	Page.		Page.
albobalteatus Cameron, Trigonophat- nus -----	149	anguina Cresson, Grotea -----	64
alboguttatus Gravenhorst, (Trogus) A u t o - m a l u s -----	18	angularis Davis, Adexioma -----	5
(Tiogus) G e o - d a r t i a -----	63	anisopus Marshall, Zombrus -----	157
albolineata Cameron, Adesha -----	5	annellata Thomson, Callidora -----	26
albobaculata Cameron, Belargea -----	21	annulata Cameron, Laegula -----	81
C t e n o p i m - p l a -----	39	annulator Brullé, Megischus -----	91
D e l e b o e a -----	42	annulatum Cresson, Eiphosoma -----	50
I m e r i a -----	76	annulatus Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) E u r y p r o c t u s -----	57
albomaculatus Cameron, Fenenias -----	60	S t r i c k l a n d , (P e z o m a c h u s) M i c r o m e s o n -----	95
L a c t o l u s -----	81	K i e f f e r , P s i l a u l a c u s -----	126
C r e s s o n , (M e s o s t e - n u s) M e s o s t e n o i - d e u s -----	93	annulicaudis Cameron, Lissophrym- nus -----	86
albopictus Ashmead, Chromocryptus -----	32	annulicornis Cameron, Ediya E r y t h r o i s - c h n u s -----	54
albopilosa Cameron, Megatrema -----	91	F o v a y a -----	61
alboscutellaris Szepligeti, (Hemi- pimpla) Selenaspis -----	132	A s h m e a d , L y m e o n -----	88
aletia Ashmead, (Acrolyta) Isdro- mas -----	78	N e e s , (R o g a s) P h y l a x -----	116
R i l e y , (A p a n t e l e s) P a r a p a n - t e l e s -----	110	A s h m e a d , P s e u d a p a n - t e l e s -----	125
algoricus Szepligeti, Stenophthal- mus -----	137	C a m e r o n , X o r i d e s c o - p u s -----	154
alluandi Kieffer, Neostephanus -----	100	annulipes Cameron, Allothea -----	9
alpicola Foerster, Symplecis -----	140	C r e s s o n , (C t e n i s c u s) E x - c a v a r u s -----	58
alpigenus Strobl, (Catomicrus) Stro- blia -----	139	C a m e r o n , P a u r o p h a t n u s -----	112
alternipes Nees, (Sigalphus) Acamp- sis -----	2	T a n e r a -----	143
alticola Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) P r o b o l u s . S e e P r o b o l u s -----	122	A s h m e a d , (C h a r o p s) Z a c h - a r o p s -----	155
alysina Thomson, Macrochasmus -----	88	annulitarsis Cameron, Hadrojoppa -----	66
americana Howard, Adiascola -----	5	anomala Brauns, Strongylopsis -----	139
(Cresson), (Gymnosce- lis) Eumacrocentrus -----	56	anomalus Gravenhorst, Orthocentrus. S e e O r t h o c e n t r u s -----	107
A s h m e a d , (C a s i n a r i a) P s e u d o c a s i n a r i a -----	125	antediluvianum Scudder, Calyptites -----	26
americanus Cresson, Euxorides -----	58	antennale Schletterer, (G a s t e r u p - t i o n) E u - f o e n u s -----	56
(Cryptus) Ita- m o p l e x -----	79	G a s t e r u p t i o n . S e e H y p t i o - g a s t e r -----	74
(T r y p h o n) Q u a d r i g a n a -----	127	antennatus Cresson, Nonnus -----	101
amictus Fabricius, (Ichneumon) S c h i z o l o m a -----	131	antipoda Ashmead, Doryctomorpha -----	48
amoenus Saussure, Stenophorus -----	137	O r g i l o n e u r a -----	106
amplipennis Foerster, Hypostropha -----	74	aphidiiformis Ratzeburg, Achoristus -----	3
anaetidis Szepligeti, Labrorynchus -----	80	aphidiperda Rondani, Misaphidius -----	96
analis Thomson, (Stylocryptus) E n d a s y s -----	51	aphidum Linnæus, (Ichneumon) A p h i d i u s -----	14
G r a v e n h o r s t S c h m i e d e - k n e c h t , (B a s s u s) I d i o l i s p a -----	51	aphidum Linnæus, (Ichneumon) I n c u b u s -----	76
(B a s s u s) L i o - c r y p t u s -----	85	apiarius Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Tri- campus -----	147
anator (Fabricius) Thomson, (Ich- neumon) Barichneumon -----	19	apicalis Szepligeti, Ephialtina -----	52
anceps Cresson, (Amblyteles) Ecto- pimorpha -----	50	A s h m e a d , E p i m e c o i d e u s -----	52
		C u r t i s , L e i o p h r o n -----	83
		K r i e c h b a u m e r , M i c r o t r i t u s -----	95
		A s h m e a d , M n e s i d a c u s -----	96
		C u r t i s , P l a n c u s -----	117
		C r e s s o n , (L y c o r i n a ?) T o x o - p h o r o i d e s -----	146
		apii Curtis, (Alysa) Dapsilarthra -----	41
		appalachianus Viereck, (Pristome- rus) Neopristomerus -----	100
		appendigaster Fabricius, Evania -----	58

	Page.		Page.
aptera Nees, (Alysia) Chasmodon	31	assinilis Holmgren, (Tryphon) Syno-	
aquisgranensis Foerster, Mlomeris	96	dites	141
arata Enderlein, Odontofornica	103	(Tryphon) Syno-	
arator Rossi, (Ichneumon) Phaenolo-		dytes	141
bus	114	astutus Gravenhorst, Phytodietus	117
arctica Holmgren, Dicksonia	45	atalantæ Poda, Ichneumon. <i>See</i>	
Sibiriakoffia	133	Theronia	145
arcticus Holmgren, Theracmion	144	ater Nees, (Lelophron) Ancylocen-	
arctiventris (Boie) Wesmael, (Ich-		trus	10
neumon) Limerodes	85	Gravenhorst, (Xylonomus)	
ardeicollis Wesmael, (Herpestomus)		Rhadina	127
Eriplatys	54	atricapillus Gravenhorst, (Pezoma-	
arechavaletai Brethes, Merolides	92	chus) Cremnodes	37
arenicola Thomson, Demophorus	42	atriceps Ashmead, Otacustes	107
Tranosema	147	Szepligeti, Pristocelus	122
areolaris Holmgren, (Goryphus)		atripectus (Ashmead), (Bracon)	
Psacus	124	Monogonogastra	97
Nees, (Bracon) Rhizarcha	128	atriventris Cresson, Athyreodon	17
areolata Kriechbaumer, Stenolonche	137	attenuata Westwood, (Spinaria)	
areolatus Davis, Diedrus	45	Pseudospinaria	126
Szepligeti, Evaniodes	58	attenuator Zetterstedt, Lepton	84
argentina Schrottky, Venturia	152	aughei Munyon, Davisania	41
argiolus Rossi, (Ichneumon) Cryptu-		aulicus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)	
rus	38	Hybopho-	
argutus Wesmael, (Phaeogenes) Me-		rus	73
vesia	94	(Tryphon)	
arieticornis Strand, Musakia	97	Mesoleius	92
aristoteliæ Viereck, Cymodusopsis	40	aurantacea Cameron, Hedyjoppa	66
arizonensis Ashmead, Zelomorpha	156	aureopilosa Cameron, Chrysocryptus	32
armata Ashmead, Dallatorrea	41	auriculatus Fabricius, Ichneumon.	
armator Fabricius, (Bracon) Spi-		<i>See</i> Scolobates	132
narina	136	auripes Provancher, Trichesia	147
armatorius Wesmael, (Ichneumon)		aurora Haliday, (Alysia) Cosmio-	
Amblyteles	9	carpa	36
(Panzer), (Ichneumon)		(Alysia) Trachy-	
Hoplismenus. <i>See</i>		usa	147
Hoplismenus	72	auscultator Haliday, (Periope)	
armatus (Walker), Agriotypus	7	Oligo-	
Curtis, Agri-		plec-	
typus. <i>See also</i>		tron	104
Cratopus	37	Periope	113
Ashmead, Brownius	24	australiensis Ashmead, Leptobatop-	
Thomson, Oxytorus	108	sis	83
Gravenhorst, (Echthrus)		Szepligeti, (Acantho-	
Perosis	113	bracon) Liodoryctes	85
Ashmead, Urosigalphus	151	aztecus Cresson, (Cryptus) Za-	
arrogator Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		mansa	155
Catadelphus	28	azygos Viereck, Lytopylus	88
articulatus Cresson, (Tryphon)		babirussa Costa, Gnathobracon	63
Labroctonus	80	bajulus Haliday, (Opus) Bioph-	
arundinator Fabricius, Tromatobia.		thora	21
<i>See</i> Tramatobia	150	balteata Cameron, Fileanta	60
ashmeadi Enderlein, Mimagathis	95	Liaba	85
Cockerell, Protostephanus	124	Rodwayia	130
Cameron, Sigalphogastra	133	banksi Viereck, (Apanteles) Dolicho-	
asphondylia Kieffer and Jörgensen,		genidea	47
Cecidobracon	28	barbiger Wesmael, (Microctonus)	
assectator Latreille, Foenus. <i>See</i>		Peristenus	113
Foenus	60	barypus Marshall, (Bracon) Baryproc-	
(Fabricius), Gasterup-		tus	20
tion	61	basalis Curtis, Marshall, (Chelonus)	
assertorius (Fabricius) Graven-		Chelonella	31
horst, Cryptus. <i>See</i> Habrocyrtus.	65	basilaris Holmgren, Goryphus	64
		basilicus Davis, Camponastes	27

	Page.		Page.
basimacula Cameron, Philomacroploea	115	bilineata Cameron, Callajoppa	25
Tarytia	143	Habroplimpha	65
bassicus Tischbein, Platymischos	118	Florada	70
bedeguaris Kieffer and Jürgensen, Ceclidospathius	29	bilineatus Thomson, (Mesochorus) Stictopisthus	138
belgicum Wesmael, Anisopelma	12	bilunata Enderlein, Braunsia	24
bellicosum Wesmael, (Anomalon) Aphanistes	13	bimaculatus Ashmead, (Grypocentrus) Labrossyia	80
bellicosus Wesmael, Apaeteticus	12	Thomson, Nyxeophilus	102
bellus Heer, Ichneumonites	75	binotatulus Thomson, Hoplocryptus	72
berollinense Ruthe, Elasmosoma	50	binotatus (Gravenhorst), Oronotus	
betulaecola Ashmead, Aenoplex	5	See Oronotus	107
bicapillaris Walsh, (Bassus) Homotropus	72	bipunctatum Woldstedt, Trichocalymma	148
bicarinata Cameron, Ateleophadnus	17	biroi Szepligeti, Ceratospilus	30
Lissagathis	86	bisannulatus Thomson, Himerta	69
Nothalma	101	(Euryproctus) Himertus	70
Sussaba	130	bisinuata Foerster, Ctenochira	39
bicolor Gravenhorst, Atractodes	17	bituberculatus Cameron, Ceratocryptus	29
Kriechbaumer, Braunsia	24	Marshall, Ischnopus	77
Szepligeti, Calobracon	26	blanda Gravenhorst, (Phytodietus) Cryptopimpla	38
Campyloneurus	27	blandita Cresson, (Joppa) Macrojoppa	89
Brullé, (Eplimecis) Hymenopimecis	52	blanditus Tosquinet, Celmis	29
Brues, Eucystomastax	55	blandus Saussure, Apatetor	12
Szepligeti, Ptenomorpha	60	Haliday, (Opus) Chilotrichia	31
(Doryctes) Hybodorctes	72	(Opus) Trichopius	148
Brullé, Labium	80	bohemani Wesmael, Notosemus. See Notosemus	102
Curtis, Macrocentrus	88	(Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Oneista	105
Szepligeti, Macrostromion	89	boliviana Schulz, Orthogonalys	107
Foerster, Mesosthis	93	boliviensis Szepligeti, Neomierodus	99
Szepligeti, Metophion	94	bombivorus Cameron, Glodanus	62
Schmiedeknecht, Ophionocryptus	105	Gravenhorst, (Ophiou) Stauropoctonus	136
Kriechbaumer, Rhynchobanchus	129	boops Wesmael (Microctonus) Myiocephalus	97
(Spinola), (Aleiodes) Schizozoides	131	bouvieri Schulz, Mimetogonals	96
Brethes, Thymebatis	145	braccatus Gmelin, Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Eriborus	53
Szepligeti, (Tranosema) Zatanosema	147	brachyacanthus (Gmelin), (Tryphon) Coeloconus	34
Westwoodiella	152	brachycentrus Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Cyrtocryptus	40
bicolorinus Vlerock, Campyloneurus. See Campyloneurus	27	Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Helcostizus	67
bicoloripes Vlerock, Habrobraconidea	65	Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Heterocryptus	69
bicornis Boie, (Glypta) Diblastomorpha	44	Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Mesocryptus	92
Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Diceratops	45	brachyura Strobl, Brachypimpla	23
bidentatus Brauns, Anelipistus	11	braconiformis Kieffer, Neuraulacinus	101
Cameron, Odontocryptus	103	braconinus Szepligeti, Bitomus	21
bifasciata Szepligeti, Euagathis	55	braconius Haliday, Colastes	35
Ashmead, Metarhyssa	93	brasiliensis Szepligeti, Gymnobracon	65
Cameron, Siphimedia	134	Pednotus	112
bifasciatus Ashmead, (Pambolus) Callihormius	26	Xiphosomella	154
Brullé, Capitonius	28	brevicarpa Davis, Rhimphalea	128
Kriechbaumer, Sphalerus	135		
biglumis Haliday, Pambolus	109		
biguttatus Gravenhorst, (Bassus) Syrphoctonus	142		

	Page.		Page.
brevicaudis Provancher, (Microgaster) Diolcogaster	46	californicus Ashmead, Brephoctonus	24
brevicornis Holmgren, Adelognathus	4	Eplrhyssalus	52
Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) Ecpaglus	49	(Orthocentrus) Tapinops	143
(Pimpla)		callgata (Gravenhorst) Schiödde,	
Epiurus	53	(Phytodletus) Cyllocerla	40
Szepligeti, Eucremastus	55	Gravenhorst, (Lissouota)	
Gravenhorst, (Cryptus)		Xenacis	153
Microcryptus. See		caligatus Kriechbaumer, Griphodes	64
Schenkia	131	caliginosus Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) Demopheles	42
Kriechbaumer, Sisyrstolus	134	(Phygadeuon) Mecrocryptus	90
Holmgren, Synaema	141	Taschenberg, Phygadeuon.	
brevipennis Cameron, Eutanygaster	58	See Pammachus	109
Ashmead, Synoplus	142	calipterus Say, (Cryptus) Compso-cryptus	35
Brischke, (Hemiteles)		caliroæ Viereck, Hyperallus	73
Thysiotorus	145	calvata Enderlein, Tebennotoma	143
brevis Thomson, Hodostates	70	cameronii Dalla Torre, Ophiomorpha.	
Hodostatus	70	See Ophiomorpha	105
Brischke, (Thersilochus)		campoplegoides Gravenhorst, Dlaschiaspis	144
Phradis	116	canadensis Harrington, (Trigonalys) Bareogonalos	19
Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon)		(Phobetes)	
Stylocryptus	139	Listrota	87
brevispina Thomson, (Mesoleius)		canarsia Ashmead, (Limneria) Sino-phorus	134
Saotis	130	capensis Spinola, Osprynchotus	107
brevithorax Kieffer, Hemifoenus	67	capillicauda Enderlein, Rhamnura	128
brischkei Holmgren, (Glypta) Hopli-tophrys	72	capitatus Cresson, (Tryphon) Laphyroscoptus	82
brookei Cameron, Cyanoxorides	40	Kohl, (Ophion) Pachyprotoma	108
brullei Szepligeti, Aerophilus	5	caradrinæ Viereck, Campoletidea	26
brunnea Cameron, Dajathia	41	carbonarius Nees, (Bracon) Bio-steres	21
brunneocornis Cameron, Arthula	15	(Bracon) Opius	106
brunnicans Gravenhorst, Erromenus	54	carbonator Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Oxyrrhexis	108
brunnicornis Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-mon) Herpestomus	68	caricis Haliday, Monoctonus. See Monoctonus	97
buccatum (Brebisson), Paxylomma. See Hybrizon	73	carinata Foerster, Acrobela	4
Brebisson, Paxylomma	112	Cameron, Plesioabracon	118
bucculatricis Ashmead, (Bracon)		carinator Nees, (Helcon) Aspicalpus	15
Bucculatriplex	24	carinatum Brischke, (Anomalon) Erigorgus	53
bucephalus Marshall, Aridelus	14	carinatus Cameron, Ateleodoryctes	17
buchanani Cameron, Degithina	42	Stiropius	139
burquei Provancher, Pammegischia	109	carinifrons Cameron, Cynodobracon	40
burrus Cresson (Tryphon) Sympherta	140	Plesiocryptus	118
cærulea Cameron, Charitjoppa	30	Whymeria	152
Lamprojoppa	81	cariniger Walsh, Polyrhabus	121
calabarica Kriechbaumer, Pseudagathis	124	cariniscutis Cameron, Agarenes	6
calabarius Kriechbaumer, Brachycoryphus	23	Coelojoppa	34
calicator Wesmael, (Anomalon) Heteropelma	69	Delopla	42
calitrator Gravenhorst, (Bassus) Pachymerus	108	Joppomorpha	79
calculator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Bassus	20	Leptodemas	84
(Ichneumon)			
Microdus	94		

	Page.		Page.
<i>carنيفex</i> Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) <i>Hygrocryptus</i> -----	73	<i>cingulatus</i> (Gravenhorst), <i>Mesoleptus</i> <i>Mesoleptidea</i> -----	93
<i>caryæ</i> Ashmead, (Heterospilus) <i>Glyptodoryctes</i> -----	62	<i>Wesmael</i> , (Opus) <i>Nosopoea</i> -----	101
<i>castaneus</i> Marshall, <i>Oresblus</i> -----	106	<i>circe</i> Haliday, (Alysia) <i>Cratospila</i> -----	37
<i>catenator</i> Panzer, <i>Schmiedeknecht</i> , (Ichneumon) <i>Bathycetes</i> -----	20	<i>circulator</i> Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) <i>Chaenon</i> -----	30
(Panzer), (Ichneumon) <i>Bothynophrys</i> -----	22	<i>Coelinus</i> -----	34
Panzer, (Ichneumon) <i>Meniscus</i> -----	92	? <i>Coelinus</i> . See also <i>Lepton</i> -----	84
<i>caudatus</i> Szepilgeti, <i>Hybothorax</i> -----	73	<i>circumflexus</i> Linnæus, (Ichneumon) <i>Exochilum</i> -----	59
Hartig, <i>Monoblastus</i> -----	97	(Ichneumon) <i>Therion</i> -----	144
Nees, (Sigalphus) <i>Triaspis</i> -----	147	<i>claripennis</i> Ashmead, <i>Euphoridea</i> -----	56
<i>celerator</i> Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) <i>Colpognathus</i> -----	35	<i>clathrata</i> Brullé, <i>Fornicia</i> -----	61
<i>cephalotes</i> Haliday, (Alysia) <i>Aphaereta</i> -----	13	<i>clavata</i> Provancher, <i>Radiolaria</i> -----	127
Ashmead, <i>Elasmognathus</i> -----	50	Haliday, <i>Rhyssalus</i> -----	129
Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) <i>Plesignathus</i> -----	118	<i>clavator</i> Fabricius, (Ichneumon) <i>Thalassa</i> -----	144
Wesmael, (Phaeogenes) <i>Proscus</i> -----	123	<i>clavatus</i> (Fabricius), <i>Magarhyssa</i> (Ichneumon). See <i>Thalassa</i> -----	144
<i>cephalotus</i> Szepilgeti, <i>Ctenocalus</i> -----	39	Panzer, (Cryptus) <i>Spathius</i> -----	135
<i>cerasinus</i> Brethes, <i>Heresiarchoides</i> -----	68	Guerin, <i>Trachypetus</i> -----	146
<i>ceratites</i> Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) <i>Conoblasta</i> -----	35	<i>clavicornis</i> Wesmael, (Microctonus) <i>Eustalocerus</i> (Microctonus) <i>Rhopalophorus</i> -----	128
<i>chalcidipennis</i> Enderlein, <i>Chalcidopterella</i> -----	30	<i>claviger</i> Taschenberg, (Cryptus) <i>Ischnurgops</i> -----	77
<i>chalybeator</i> Smith, <i>Epixorides</i> -----	53	(Taschenberg) <i>Thomson</i> , <i>Leptocryptus</i> -----	84
<i>championi</i> (Cameron), (Trigonalys) <i>Stygnogonalos</i> -----	139	Taschenberg, (Cryptus) <i>Panargyrops</i> -----	109
<i>chinensis</i> Viereck, <i>Cremastides</i> -----	37	(Cryptus) <i>Steganops</i> -----	136
Holmgren, <i>Saprotichus</i> -----	130	<i>clavipes</i> Krieger, (Trichomma) <i>Trichomella</i> -----	148
<i>chlapowskii</i> Kieffer, <i>Pristaulacus</i> -----	122	<i>claviventris</i> Gravenhorst, (Porizon) <i>Baryenemis</i> -----	19
<i>chrysopæ</i> Brischke, (Hemiteles) <i>Charitopes</i> -----	30	<i>clericus</i> Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) <i>Eristicus</i> -----	54
<i>chrysophthalmus</i> Nees, (Perilitus) <i>Protelus</i> -----	124	<i>clypearis</i> Thomson, <i>Lathroplex</i> -----	82
<i>chrysostomus</i> Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) <i>Ipoctonus</i> -----	76	Brischke, (Trematopygus) <i>Spudaea</i> -----	136
<i>cinctipes</i> Kriechbaumer, <i>Achorocephalus</i> -----	3	<i>clypeatus</i> Foerster, <i>Ecclites</i> -----	49
Conopyge-----	36	Zetterstedt, (Tryphon) <i>Lathrolestus</i> -----	82
Cresson, (Stephanus) <i>Schlettererlus</i> -----	132	<i>clypeolus</i> Szepilgeti, (Cyanopterus) <i>Cyanopteridea</i> -----	40
<i>cinctiventris</i> Ashmead, (Colpotrochia ?) <i>Homobia</i> -----	71	<i>enemargus</i> (Gravenhorst), (Phygadeuon) <i>Scinacopus</i> -----	132
<i>cinctorius</i> Fabricius, (Ichneumon) <i>Dapanus</i> -----	41	<i>coarctatus</i> Brullé, <i>Ophioporus</i> -----	106
(Ichneumon) <i>Sobas</i> -----	134	Wesmael, <i>Oronotus</i> -----	107
(Ichneumon) <i>Trycho-cryptus</i> -----	148	Brullé, <i>Podogaster</i> -----	119
<i>cinctivius</i> Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) <i>Exyston</i> -----	59	<i>coccinea</i> Szepilgeti, <i>Rhytimorpha</i> -----	130
<i>cingulata</i> Kriechbaumer, <i>Stenolabis</i> -----	137	<i>cockerelli</i> Ashmead, <i>Dolichopselephus</i> -----	47
<i>cingulator</i> Foerster, (Myriarthrus) <i>Myriarthridea</i> -----	96	<i>celatus</i> Tosquinet, <i>Obba</i> -----	102
<i>cingulatorius</i> Wesmael, (Ichneumon) <i>Anisobas</i> -----	12		

	Page.		Page.
cœnatus. <i>See</i> cornutus, (Aithris).		coracinus Schmiedeknecht, Mesoephi-	
cœrulator Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		altes -----	92
Dinotomus -----	46	cornuta Cameron, Ceratojoppa -----	29
Trogon -----	150	Wroughtonia -----	152
cœrulator Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		cornutus Cameron, Aithris -----	7
collaris (Spinola), (Rogas) Amicro-		Tschek, Listrognathus -----	87
plus -----	10	Ratzeburg, (Odontomerus)	
Gravenhorst, (Plectiscus)		Mitroboris -----	96
Plectiscidea -----	118	corrupta Cresson, (Limneria) Cam-	
(Ichneumon)		poctonus -----	26
Thyrælla -----	145	corsicus Marshall, Telebolus -----	143
colon Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Bary-		corvinus Thomson, Trachyarus -----	146
tarbes -----	20	cothurnata Holmgren, (Limneria)	
(Tryphon) Bary-		H o l o -	
tarbus -----	20	cremna -----	71
coloradensis Davis, Zemiodes -----	156	(Limneria)	
columbianus Ashmead, Cryptopteryx-		H o l o -	
Hypoleptus -----	38	crem-	
comatus Wesmael, (Opus) Holconotus		nus -----	71
-----	70	coxator Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)	
comitator Linæus, Ichneumon. <i>See</i>		Callidiotes -----	25
Ichneumon -----	75	(Mesoleptus)	
compressiventris Strobl, Pseudolime-		Delolytus -----	42
rodes -----	125	crassiceps Schletterer, (Gasteruption)	
Cameron, Xiphoele -----	154	Hypogaster -----	74
compressus Haliday, (Alysia) Dip-		Strand, Stygnogonaloides -----	139
piesta -----	46	crassicornis Gravenhorst, (Campoplex)	
Desvignes, (Bassus)		Diadegma -----	43
Phthorima -----	116	Euceros -----	55
(Bassus)		Euceros, <i>See</i>	
Phthorimus -----	116	suis -----	56
comstockii Ashmead, Lysio gnatha -----	88	Ashmead, Hedyllus -----	66
conclina Holmgren, (Limneria)		Gravenhorst, (Exochus)	
Nepiera -----	100	Hyperacmus -----	73
concinus Say, (Ichneumon) Plagi-		crassicus Breme, Sphaetes -----	135
trypes -----	117	crassifemur Thomson, Asthenara -----	16
concolor Nees, (Alysia) Synaldis -----	141	Asthenarus -----	16
Szepligeti, Atopeura -----	17	(Dicaelotus)	
Epicremastus -----	52	Cinxaelo-	
Macrobracon -----	88	tus -----	33
Megacentrus -----	90	crassipes Wesmael, (Opus) Hypo-	
Oligoneurus -----	104	cynodus -----	74
confederatæ Ashmead, Allocota -----	8	Szepligeti, Mesocentrus -----	92
confirmatus Cresson, (Ichneumon)		Cameron, Sogna -----	134
Trachichneumon -----	146	crassispina Cameron, Magretia -----	89
conflagrata Gravenhorst, (Lissonota)		crassitarsis Cameron, Rhopalotoma -----	129
Echthrodica -----	49	crassitarsus Gravenhorst, Scolobates -----	132
congener Holmgren, (Exochus) Tri-		crassiusculus Gravenhorst, (Campo-	
clistus -----	148	plex) Phobocampa -----	116
congruens Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Ca-		crassiusculus Gravenhorst, (Campo-	
locryptus -----	26	plex) Phobocampe -----	116
(Cryptus) Gi-		crassula Kriechbaumer, (Heterolabis) -----	69
raudia -----	62	crassus Morley, Neophion -----	100
conjugens Nees, (Bracon) Chaenusa -----	30	cratocephala Cameron, (Medinoshiza	
conspicua Tosquinet, Aethria -----	6	sic) Nedinoschiza -----	98
conspicuus Wesmael, (Microdus)		cremieri Romand, (Pachylomma)	
Therophilus -----	145	Eurypterna -----	57
continua Brullé? Kriechbaumer,		cressoni Seudder, Lithotorus -----	87
(Pimpla) Polyamma -----	120	crinicauda Enderlein, Tripteria -----	149
contracta Haliday, Alloea -----	8	crinicleirus Enderlein, Ectetameno-	
Alloea. <i>See also</i>		chir -----	50
Lamadatha -----	81	croceicornis Thomson, Peltocarus -----	112
(Alysia) Dias-		cruentator Schiodte, Megastylus -----	91
pasta -----	44	cruentatus Haliday, Charmon -----	31

	Page.		Page.
crypticornis Wesmael, Heterogamus	69	deprimator Fabricius, (Ichneumon)	
cuneiformis Holmgren, Seleucus	132	Microgaster	94
cursitans (Fabricius) Gravenhorst,		desertor Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Bra-	
(Pezomachus) Aschistus	15	con	23
curtisii Haliday, (Tryphon) Ctenis-		(Linnæus), Cremnops	37
cus	39	Fabricius, (Ichneumon)	
Ratzeburg, (Bracon) Eury-		Vipio	152
bolus	56	destructus Brues, Oligoneuroides	104
curvilineata Cameron, Alystria	9	diaphanæ Viereck, Anempheres	11
curvimaculatus Cameron, Aglaocryp-		dichromorphus Viereck, Cryptoxilos	38
tus	6	didymus Brullé, Megaproctus	91
curvinervis Cameron, Ophiomorpha	105	difformis (Gmelin) Gravenhorst,	
curvineura Davis, Anechphysis	11	(Ichneumon) Campoplex	27
cuspidatus Haliday, (Leiofpron) An-		digitatus (Gmelin) Thomson, (Ich-	
cylus	10	neumon) Plectocryptus	118
(Ancyclus) Centistes	29	dilatata Cameron, Devorgilla	43
cuspidiger Kriechbaumer, Tricyphus	149	dimidiatus Nees, (Bracon) Phano-	
cyaneus Schmiedeknecht, Lobocryp-		meris. See Phanomeris	115
tus	87	dinamica Schletterer, (Evania) Zeux-	
Brullé, Thyreodon	145	evania	157
cyanogaster Szepligeti, Bathyaulax	20	discolor Wesmael, (Phylax) Homo-	
cyclogaster Foerster, Exotela	59	lobis	71
cylindricus Brischke, (Phygadeuon)		Foerster, Marshall, Lipos-	
Bathymetis	20	cia	86
davidsonii Ashmead, (Hemiteles)		discoocellellæ Viereck, (Limnerium)	
Ilapinastes	76	Horogenes	72
debellator (Fabricius) Panzer,		dispar Wesmael, Aethecerus	6
Alomya	9	Curtis, (Rogas) Heteroga-	
debilis Perkins, Abanchogastra	2	mus	69
Foerster, Sathra	131	dissimilis Gravenhorst, (Porizon)	
decimator Gravenhorst, (Lissonota)		Cyrtophion	40
Procinetus	123	dissolutus Nees (Aphidius) Lysiphle-	
decipiens Gravenhorst, (Campoplex)		bis	88
Charops	31	diversicornis Wesmael, Aspigonus	15
declinator Gravenhorst, (Campoplex)		diversus Cresson, (Microdus) Epimi-	
Sagaritis	130	crodus	52
decorata Szepelgeti, Blastomorpha	22	dives Brischke, Notosemus	102
decoratus Gravenhorst, Cremastus.		Provancher, Scotioneurus	132
See Cremastus	37	divisus (Cresson), Epimicrodus. See	
decoris Foerster, Mesotages	93	Epimicrodus	52
decreescens Nees, (Bracon) Ademon-	5	dohrniana Enderlein, Batotheca	21
deflagrator Nees, (Agathis) Crem-		dorsalis Gravenhorst, (Lissonota)	
nops	37	Gnathophya	63
degener Haliday, Barypus	20	(Gravenhorst) Schmiede-	
delicatus Ashmead, Tlemon	146	knecht, (Gnathophya)	
deltiger Haliday, Trionyx	149	Odnophora	102
delusorius Foerster, Syrrhizus	142	Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles)	
denigrator Linnæus, (Ichneumon)		Pammira	109
Atanycolus	16	(Hemiteles)	
(Linnæus) Nees, (Ich-		Pammira	109
neumon) Coelobracon	34	crus	109
dentatus Panzer, (Chelonus) Phan-		Haliday, Praon	122
erofoma	115	Gravenhorst, (Campoplex)	
denticornis Szepligeti, Cervulus	30	Zaporus	156
dentifer Thomson, (Blapticus) Acro-		dorsata Fabricius, Joppa	79
blapticus	4	dorsiger Saussure, Chloropimpla	32
Strand, Neotrimoroides	100	dubia Holmgren, (Lissonota) En-	
dentipes (Gmelin), (Ichneumon)		simus	51
Odontomerus	103	(Magrettl) Ischnogonalos	77
depeculator Foerster, Phaedrotoma	114	dubiosum Cresson, (Joppidium) Jop-	
depressus Szepligeti, Platybracon	117	poceras	79
Viereck, (Campoplex)		Ashmead, (Cryptus) Jop-	
Sestiplex	133	poceras. See Joppo-	79
		ceras	79

	Page.		Page.
dubitator Latreille, (Cryptus) Acoenites	3	erythrostrictus (Gravenhorst) Thomson, Coelocryptus	34
dubius Tosquinet, (Enicospilus) Pterospilus	126	erythrostroma Gmelin, (Ichneumon) Helictes	67
duodecim-guttata Ashmead, Allotheronia	9	(Ichneumon) Helictes.	
ectypus Cresson, Polyaenus	120	See also Myriarthrus	
egregia Schmiedeknecht, Helorimorpha Cresson, (Joppa) Ortezla	107	Myriarthrus	97
Schmiedeknecht, Thersitia	145	Gravenhorst, (Plectiscus) Myriarthrus	97
elaphus Haliday, Chremylus	32	Myriarthrus	97
(Chremylus) Peneceus	112	erythrothorax Cameron, Leptojooppa	84
elegans Szepligeti, Biroia	21	espinii Ashmead, Nesolinoceras	100
Schmiedeknecht, Diacantharius	43	eucnemidarum Crawford, Vanhornia	152
Foerster, Hedysonus	67	endoxius Wesmael, Heresiarches	68
Gravenhorst, Hellwigia	67	europæus Sichel, Bothriocerus	22
(Hemotropus) Homocidus	71	euryops (Foerster) Schmiedeknecht, Idiogramma	75
Kieffer, Micraulacinus	94	cuuræ Ashmead, (Bracon) Macrodyctium	89
Ruthe, (Phytodietus) Neleoplsthus	98	exarator Linnæus, Spathlus	135
Woldstedt, Troctocerus	150	exareolatus Ratzeburg, (Campoplex) Diocetes	46
Schmiedeknecht, Weisia	152	excavata Cameron, Clitiga	33
elegantulus Schrank, (Ichneumon) Colpotrochia	35	Latana	82
elliotti Morley, Melanomierus	91	excitator Poda, (Ichneumon) Coleocentrus	35
elongator Fabricius, (Tryphon) Cosmoconus	36	(Poda) Coleocentrus. See also Macrocoleus	88
elyi Viereck, Paracanidia	110	exclamationis Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Symboëthus	140
emarginatus Riley, (Apanteles) Cryptapanteles	37	excrucians Haliday, (Ancyclus) Ancylocentrus	10
Holmgren, Notopygus	102	excubitor Haliday, Clinocentrus	33
empretie Ashmead, Acrolyta	4	exhaustator (Fabricius), Porizon. See Porizonidea	122
enervis Nees, (Aphidius) Paralipsis	110	exigua Gravenhorst, (Canidia) Bathyplectes	20
ensator Braus, Tryphonopsis	151	(Canidiella) Canidia	28
ephippium Holmgren, (Tryphon) Psilosarge	126	exiguus Marshall, Euchasmus	55
ephyræ Ashmead, Protapanteles	123	exilis Enderlein, Acrophasmus	4
epicus (Cresson), (Bracon) Digonogastra	45	Foerster, Dialipsis	44
errabunda Gravenhorst, (Phytodietus) Aphanodon	13	Trisia	149
erythraspis Cameron, Holcobracon	70	exitialis Tosquinet, (Mesostenus) Nematocryptus	99
erythrinus Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Microcryptus	94	explorator Tschek, (Cryptus) Aristranis	15
erythrocephala Cameron, Halycaea	66	facialis Foerster, Noserus	101
erythrocephalus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Polyoncus	120	Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Perispuda	113
erythrocerus Thomson, Brachycryptus	23	(Gravenhorst), (Mesoleius) Perispudus	113
(Brachycryptus) Hildryta	69	Cameron, Retanisia	127
erythrogaster Foerster, Epiclista	52	falcatus Nees, Lelophon. See Pygostolus	126
Wesmael, Ischiogonus	76	falconivibrans Morley, Spilomma	135
erythropha Foerster, Dinotrema	46	fallax Foerster, (Xestophya) Xestophyes	154
erythropalpus Gmelin, (Ichneumon) Epachthes	51	(Ichneumon) Epachthus	51
erythropus Cameron, Aluina	9	Stictocryptus	138
Pagarenes	108	fasciatorius Wesmael, Amblyteles	9

	Page.		Page.
fasciatus Ashmead, (Cryptus) Callicryptus	25	flaveolatum Gravenhorst, (Ophion) Agrypon	7
Brullé, Hemigaster	67	flavicans Fabricius, (Pimpla) Theronia	145
Ratzeburg, Hemimachus	68	flaviceps Saussure, Archibracon	14
Brischke, Phyzelus	117	Cameron, Poecilobracon	119
fascipennis Brullé, Cryptus. See Callieryptus	25	flavifrons Haliday, Cenocoelius	29
Cryptus. See Stictocryptus	138	Ashmead, Hyposyntactus (Gravenhorst), (Ophion)	74
Westwood, Megalyra	90	Paranomalon	110
Szepligeti, (Omophila) Monarea	97	flavimanus Kieffer, Disaulacinus	46
Tosquinet, Nadia	98	Gravenhorst, Phygadeuon	116
Szepligeti, Neocardiochiles	99	flavinervis Cameron, Aglaophion	7
femoralis Foerster, Catastenus	28	flavipennis Ashmead, Aphrastobracon	14
Brischke, Exephanes. See Octatomus	102	Cameron, Holcojoppa	70
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Hysicera	74	Idlostoma	75
Nees, Laption	82	flavipes Holmgren, (Bassus) Bioblastis	21
Gravenhorst, (Exochus) Metacoelus	93	Bioblastis, See also Trichomastix	148
(Fourcroy), Metacoelus. See Metacoelus	93	Cameron, Cotesia	36
Fourcroy, (Ichneumon) Polyclistus	120	Szepligeti, Foersteria	60
Brischke, Thaumatotypus	144	Foerster, Gnathochorisis	63
Thomson, Tricholabus	148	Hemphianes	68
femorata Ashmead, Schauinslandia	131	Ashmead, Kahlia	79
femoratum Strobl, Parentypoma	111	Cameron, Kareba	80
fenestratus Szepligeti, Gonolochus	64	Lethulia	84
ferruginea Cameron, Caspina	28	Lissotheronia	86
Cosmiopimpla	36	Ratzeburg, (Aphidius) Orthostigma	107
Erythrojoppa	54	Magretti, Paraptesis	111
Jethsura	79	flavobalteata Cameron, Charitopimpla	31
Lagenesta	81	Maraces	90
ferrugineiceps Enderlein, Doryctophasmus	48	Oxyjoppa	108
ferrugineus Ashmead, Amesolytus	10	flavobalteatus Cameron, Achilus	3
Cameron, Erythrothion	54	flavoguttatus Tischbein, Pyramidophorus	127
Holmgren, Glyptomorpha	62	flavolineata Cameron, Erythrotheronia	55
Ashmead, Opisoestus	106	flavolineatus Cameron, Paropheltes	111
filator Haliday, Meteorus. See Meteorus	93	flavomaculata Cameron, Aglaojoppa	6
filicornis Cameron, Cænostoma	25	Ancyra	10
Cendebeus	29	Atanyjoppa	17
Hedycryptus	66	Aucklandella	18
Szepligeti, Semirhytus	133	Gyrodonta	65
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Spanotecnus	135	Hewittella	69
filiformis Gravenhorst, (Xylonomus) Sichelia	133	Lorentzia	87
filiventris Gravenhorst, Macrus	89	flavomaculatus Enderlein, Diastephanus. See Diastephanus	44
filosa Walker, Heratemis	68	flavonotata Holmgren, Apechtis	13
firmus Cresson, (Aulacus) Oleisoprister	104	flavopicta Kriechbaumer, Opisorhyssa	106
fiskei Viereck, Asternaularax	15	flavopictus Strobl, (Monoblastus) Dolichoblastus	47
flava Ashmead, Stantonia	136	flavosignatus Kriechbaumer, Mischophorus	96
flavator var. longipalpus Thomson, Cyanopterus. See Bracambus	22	flavosus (Ashmead), (Brephectonus) Camarotops	26
Fabricius, (Bracon) Cyanopterus	40	flavus Cameron, Cyclophatnus	40
		Ashmead, Hemiglyptus	67
		Cameron, Paurolexis	111
		Brethes, Sychnoleteroides	140
		florimela Haliday, (Alysia) Adetura	5

	Page.		Page.
flosmoris Davis, Thibetoides	145	fulvipes Cameron, Legnatia	83
foliator Fabricius, (Ophion) Trachynotus	146	Tosquinet, Ophionopsis	106
formosus Szepligetii, Leptospathius	84	Gravenhorst, Orthocentrus	107
Gravenhorst, Nematopodius	99	(Exetastes)	
Brullé, (Cryptus) Oneilella	105	Polycinetis	120
Kieffer, Parafoenus	110	(Exetastes)	
fornicator Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		Polycinetus	120
Exetastes	59	Holmgren, (Pyracon)	
forticeps Cameron, Lausoba	83	Rhimphoctona	128
Losgna	87	Cameron, Shalisha	133
forticornis Cameron, Colobacis	35	Silsila	134
Lissobracon	86	Spilojoppa	135
Vabsaris	152	Gravenhorst, (Exetastes)	
fortipes Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)		Xenoschesis	154
Catoglyphus	28	fulvomaculata Cameron, Ophionoeura	105
(Cryptus)		fulvopicta Westwood, Agathilla	6
Cubocephalus	39	fulvus Tosquinet, Asius	15
(Phygadeuon) Ecporthetor	50	Cameron, Holcobracon	70
Cameron, Pachybracon	108	fumator Gravenhorst, Phygadeuon.	
Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)		See Phygadeuon	116
Pion	117	fumipennis Zetterstedt, Pyracon	127
Cameron, Xanthomicrogaster	153	funebria Gravenhorst, (Exochus)	
fossorius Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)		Chorinaeus	32
Probolus	122	funereus (Fourcroy) Gravenhorst, (Amblyteles) Ctenicheumon	39
foveata Cameron, Stictolissonota	138	funereus (Fourcroy) Gravenhorst, (Amblyteles) Dochteles	47
foveatus Cameron, Microrhogas	95	furcata Guerin, Gastrotheca	61
foveolatus Gravenhorst, (Atractodes) Asyncrita	16	furcator Gravenhorst, Thomson, (Cryptus) Chaeretymma	30
fragilis Westwood, Ophionellus	105	furcator Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Cratocryptus	37
franconiensis Davis, Polyterus	121	furcatus LePeletier & Serville, Megischus. See Megischus	91
fraudator Saussure, Xanthophenax	153	fuscicornis Cameron, Androna	11
frontalis Davis, Dialges	44	Foerster, Monolexis	97
fucicola Haliday, (Alysia) Synocrasis	141	Cameron, Phanaulax	115
fugitivus Say, (Banchus) Amelocentonus	9	Holmgren, (Tryphon)	
fukai Viereck, (Phygadeuon) Daictes. Isotima	78	Phobetus	115
fulgidipennis Cameron, Torbda	146	Gmelin, (Ichneumon)	
fulgidus Haliday, (Oplus) Diachasma	43	Stiphrosomus	139
fulveolatus Gravenhorst, (Pezomachus) Catalytus	28	fuscinervis Cameron, Ancaria	10
fulvescens Cresson, (Microdus) Crassomicrodus	36	fuscipennis Szepligetii, Acanthobracon	2
fulviceps Westwood, Streblocera	139	Provancher, (Charops) Benjaminia	21
fulvicornis Westwood, Agathophiona	6	Cameron, Cerda	30
fulvidens Wesmael, (Anomalon) Trichomma	148	Ctenotoma	39
fulvipes Cameron, Allophatnus	8	Szepligetii, Dichelous	45
Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles) Astomaspis	16	Cameron, Mesoagathis	92
Cameron, Chreusa	32	fuscipes Haliday, (Alysia) Phaenolyta	114
Coesula	35	fuscitarsis Cameron, Ogulnia	104
Darachosia	41	fusorius Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Procticheumon	124
Felargia	60	gagates Gravenhorst, Stilpnus	139
Gravenhorst, (Exetastes) Glyptocentrus	62	gagatinus Kriechbaumer, Polymorus	120
		gallicola Gahan, Allorhogas	18
		Bridgman, Cecidonomus	29
		Kieffer, Plastobelyta	117
		garleppi Enderlein, Lecythodelia	83
		gastroideæ Ashmead, (Bracon) Tropidobracon	150

	Page.		Page.
gelechiae Ashmead, (Bracon) Habrobracon	65	gravenhorstii Foerster, Habronyx	65
(Ganychorus) Orgilomorpha	106	Guerin, (Joppa) Pedinopelte	112
genalis Thomson, (Anomalon) Barylypa	19	Foerster, Stibeutes	138
(Polyblastus) Ctenacme	39	gravipes Gravenhorst, (Porizon) Cratophlon	37
Szepligeti, Paracremastus	110	(Ichneumon) Exochus	59
geniculosus Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Sychuoleter	140	grenadensis (Ashmead), Macroption. See Macroption	89
genuina (Norton), (Casinaria) Neonortonia	99	grisescens Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Pseudocryptus	125
geometrae Ashmead, Hypothereutes	74	guttatus Kriechbaumer, Baryceros	19
ghilianii Spinola, Iseura	78	guttiger Holmgren, (Mesoleius) Scopesis	132
gibberosus Szepligeti, Hybogaster	72	(Mesoleius) Scopesus	132
giganteus Szepligeti, Dicamptus	44	gyrini Ashmead, Gausocentrus	61
gigas Kriechbaumer, Tipulophion	145	habilis Marshall, Hedylus	67
gilletti Felt, Genophion	62	hadrodactylus Foerster, Symphylus	140
gilvipes Haliday, (Dacnusa) Mesora	93	haemorrhœa Foerster, Tanystropha	143
glabratus Morley, Proboloïdes	122	hagenii Cresson, (Metopius) Pseudometopius	126
glabricula Holmgren, Angitia	11	halldalii Marshall, Neoneurus	99
glabrosus Davis, Notomeris	101	halidayanus Foerster, Eutanycerus	57
glaucopterus Linnaeus, (Ichneumon) Opheltis	105	halldayi Foerster, Phænolyte. See Phænolyta	114
glomiger Tosquinet, Hieroceryx	69	halterata Kieffer, Folchinia	60
gloriatu Nees, (Microdus) Earinus	49	hammari Viereck, Barydotira	19
gloriatu Panzer, Bassus. See Earinus	49	harmandi Schulz, Pseudogonolus	125
gloriatu Panzer, (Bassus) Diatmetus	44	harpactorina Enderlein, Prosthiancantha	123
gloriosus Davis, Phæstus	114	harpurus Schrank, (Ichneumon) Lepotygyus	84
glyptus Ashmead, Hemiaphialtes	67	hartigii Ratzeburg, (Bracon) Cænopachys	25
goesi Holmgren, Ischyrocnemis	78	hastiger Marshall, Dolops	48
gorskii Ratzeburg, (Tryphon) Lupyrosocopus	87	hawaiensis Ashmead, Pleuroneurion	119
gracilicornis Foerster, Acrisis	4	hawaiensis Ashmead, Glyptogastra	62
Strand, Lycogastroïdes	87	hecticus Gravenhorst, (Ephialtes) Calliclisis	25
Nees, (Bassus) Tanycarpa	143	(Ephialtes) Pthinosodes	116
gracilis Kriechbaumer, Amphibulus	10	hemipterus Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles) Chamerpes	30
Cameron, Finchra	60	(Hemiteles) Phyrtes	116
Schmiedeknecht, Lamprocryptus	81	heptazonata Ashmead, Kriegeria	80
Foerster, Lipolexis	86	heros (Wesmael), Habronyx. See Habronyx	65
Holmgren, Meloboris	91	herrichii (Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Udenia	151
Provancher, (Eubadizon) Provancheria	124	hertzogi Viereck, Proteropoides	124
Szepligeti, Pseudanomalon	125	heterogaster Wasmael, Aleïodes	7
græca Kriechbaumer, Banchopsis	19	heteropus Thomson, Synetaeris	141
grallator Say, (Cryptus) Labena	80	bilaris Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Exephanes	59
graminellæ Schrank, (Ichneumon) Iseropus	78	Woldstedt, (Bassus) Zootrepes	157
graminicola Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Schenkia	131	hirticeps Cameron, Agenora	6
grandiceps Cameron, Cyclaulax	40	hirtifrons Ashmead, (Cryptus) Apsilops	14
Nænarïa	98		
grandis Szepligeti, Holojoppa	71		
Ashmead, Matsumuraius	90		
Foerster, Proclitus	123		
Schmiedeknecht, Protocryptus	124		
granulatus Szepligeti, Trachybracon	146		
granulosus Davis, Calliphurus	26		

Page.		Page.
97	hirtipes Brullé, Myosoma	
119	histris Kriechbaumer, Poecilojoppa	
120	Spinola, Polycyrtus	
97	holmgreni Dalla Torre, (Bracon)	
	Monocoila	
157	Bridgman, (Bassus) Zootrephus	
149	hopkinsi Ashmead, Trigonospilus	
155	Zamegaspilus	
13	hospita Foerster, Aphanta	
	hostila Gravenhorst, (Porizon)	
122	Porizonidea	
153	hova Saussure, Xanthopimpla	
22	howardi Davis, Boethus	
122	huardi Provancher, Posocentrus	
	humerales Schletterer, (Gasteruption)	
103	Odontofœnus	
21	humilis Nees, (Bracon) Blacus	
94	hungaricus Szepilgeti, Microchelonus	
136	hyalina Saussure, Stagmopimpla	
107	hyalinipennis Szepilgeti, Osmophila	
	ictericus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)	
117	Picroscopus	
147	imperialis Haliday, Trachysphyrus	
	impossibilis Dalla Torre, (Bracon)	
59	Exobracon	
	impostor Ratzeburg, (Bracon) Bracambus	
22	Scopoli, (Ichneumon) Iphlaulax	
76		
	impressus (Gravenhorst), (Polyblastus) Hypsantyx	
74		
118	impurator Gravenhorst, Plectiscus	
109	inæqualis Foerster, Pantisarthus	
	inanis (Schränk), Iseropus. See Iseropus	
78		
	inanita Linnæus, Cynips. See Chelonus	
31		
	incertus Ashmead, (Labeo) Euphoriella	
56		
120	Foerster, Polyaulon	
64	incisulus Ruthe, Grypocentrus	
	incitator Fabricius, (Ichneumon)	
33	Clistopyga	
	incompletus Ratzeburg, (Synodus)	
	Caenophanes	
25	(Bracon)	
	Eurybolus	
57	(Bracon)	
141	Synodus	
	inculator Linnæus, (Ichneumon)	
47	Disophrys	
92	indagatrix Foerster, Mesocrina	
154	indicatorius Latreille, Xorides	
60	indicus Westwood, Foenatopus	
107	individuus Morley, Orientospilus	
12	inermis Tischbein, Aoplus	
31	Viereck, Chirotica	
29	inescator Say, Celereon	
	inflatus Provancher, Phygadeuon.	
133	See Semiodes	
	ingens Enderlein, (Stenophasmus)	
104	Ogmophasmus	
	inimicus Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles)	
76	Isadelphus	
	initiator Fabricius, (Ichneumon)	
34	Coeloides	
109	inops Foerster, Marshall, Panerema	
	inquinatus Gravenhorst, (Paniscus)	
101	Netelia	
	inscriptor Nees, (Bracon) Pseudovipio	
126		
45	insectator Foerster, Dicolus	
82	insidiator Foerster, Laphyctes	
17	insignis Foerster, Atrometus	
155	Woldstedt, Zachresta	
15	instabilis Wesmael, Ascogaster	
	instructor (Fabricius) Dalla Torre, (Ichneumon) Joppites	
79		
	instructor (Fabricius) Dalla Torre, (Joppites) Joppoides	
79		
	instructor (Fabricius) Dalla Torre, (Ichneumon) Pseudojoppa	
125		
	integrator (Muller) Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Alfkenia	
7		
	interrupta Brullé, (Pimpla) Rhynchopimpla	
129		
	iocator Gravenhorst, (Porizon) Thersilochus	
145		
16	iridescens Davis, Asymmetus	
	iridipennis Cameron, Xanthomicrodus	
153		
	irregularis Wesmael, (Opius) Allotypus	
9		
	(Taphaeus)	
12	Anostenus	
143	Taphaeus	
	irrigator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Xylonomus	
154		
	irrorator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Rhitigaster	
128		
	(Cryptus)	
133	Sigalphus	
	(Ichneumon)	
135	Sphaeropyx	
	isabella Haliday, (Alysia) Grammo-	
64	spila	
3	isomera Foerster, Aclisis	
	italicus Gravenhorst, (Scolobates)	
5	Aeolometis	
	italicus Gravenhorst, (Scolobates)	
142	Tachyporthus	
60	jaculator Latreille, Foenus	
	jakovlevi Kokujev, (Xylonomus)	
89	Macrosterotrichus	
11	jakowlewi Kokujev, Aniphiaulax	
98	japonica Ashmead, Nawala	
	japonicum Kriechbaumer, Acanthotoma	
3		
3	japonicus Ashmead, Acanthormius	
128	Rhexidermus	
	jocator Fabricius. See Thersilochus	
145		
105	johnsoni Ashmead, Opheltodeus	
	jucundus Holmgren, (Exenterus)	
95	Microplectron	
	(Holmgren), (Exenterus)	
134	Smicroplectrus	

	Page.		Page.
jurassicus Meunier, Ephialtites	52	lapponicus Thomson, (Phygadeuon)	
kawahensis Bradley, Rhydiinofoenus	129	Homelys	71
kiefferi Bradley, Interaulacus	76	larvatus (Christ) Wesmael, Eurylabus. See Mischophorus	96
kinbergi Holmgren. (Cryptus) Lamprocryptus	81	latebricola Nees, (Hybrizon) Paxy-lomma	73
kincaidi Davis, Omoborus	104	lateralis Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)	
klugii Ratzeburg, Cosmophorus	36	Polypystis	121
kebeleii Ashmead, Chelonostraca	31	latiannulatus Cameron, Nestapan-teleus	154
Viereck, Dolichozele	47	laticeps Cameron, Eurycryptus	57
komarovi Kokujev, (Exetastes) Al-lexetastes	8	latipennis (Kirby), (Ophion) Eury-camptus	57
konowi Kokujev, Parahelcon	110	latipes Cameron, Hartemita	66
kriechbaumeri Szepliget, Eujoppa	56	latipetiolaris Cameron, Abzarla	2
Holmgren, Euryptilus	57	latifarsis Cameron, Ileanta	76
(Bridgman), Spudasti-ca. See Spudastica	136	latrator var. means Fabricius (Ich-neumon)	23
kroesselini Saussure, Bathycentor	20	lectus Cresson, (Patroclus) Cresson-ianus	37
kukakensis Ashmead, Harrimaniella. See Harrimaniella	66	lepida Brullé, Syngaster	141
lacertosus Haliday, Ephedrus. See Ephedrus	52	leptocephalus Hartig, (Eubadizon)	
lacteator Gravenhorst, Microcryptus. See Microcryptus	94	Macropalpus	89
lætatorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		leptopus Cameron, Baliensia	19
Anomalon	12	leucocera Holmgren, Cymodusa	40
(Ichneumon)		leucogaster Nees, (Bracon) Ischlo-gonus. See Ischiogonus	76
Diplazon	46	leucopterus Haliday, (Aphidius)	
læviceps Ashmead, Coelothorax	34	Diaeretus	43
Holmgren, Neastus	98	leucostigmus Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-mon)	
lævicoxe Schmedeknecht, (Labro-rychus) Hadromanus	66	Heplo-pelmus	68
lævigata Holmgren, Colpomeria	35	(Phygadeuon)	
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)		Iselix	78
Exolytus	59	(Phygadeuon)	
Foerster, Misophthora	96	Zeph-leges	155
lævigatus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)		leucostomus Foerster, Blapticus	22
Mesoleptus	93	Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)	
Foerster, Rhinoplus	128	Spudaeus	136
læviusculus Thomson, (Mesoleius)		levigator Tschek, Theronia. See Pseudacnites	124
Polytrera	121	levis Cameron, Lissichneumon	86
(Mesoleius)		Szepliget, Macroagathis	88
Polytreres	121	levituberculatus Cameron, Phanaulax	114
lagopus Kriechbaumer, Acanthobra-con	2	ligator Gravenhorst, (Mesostenus)	
laminata Viereck, Myersia	97	Mesostenidea	93
lammellata Cameron, Chaollta	30	limbatus Brullé, (Bracon) Calli-bracon	25
lanceolata Davis, Holmgrenia	71	Tosquinet, Charmis	31
lanceolator Fabricius, (Bracon) Lasi-ophorus	82	limitaris Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)	
lanceolatus Szepliget, (Isurgus) Eu-tomus	58	Perilissus	112
Isurgus	78	linearis Foerster, Ateleute	17
lancifer Haliday, Dyscolus	48	lineaticeps Cameron, Lodyca	87
Gravenhorst, (Echthrus)		lineator Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)	
Macrocryptus	89	Coelichneumon	34
Gravenhorst, (Echthrus)		lineatus Cameron, Htyophatnus	74
Xylophrurus	154	lineola Brullé, (Joppa) Megajoppa	90
lapidator Berthoumeu, Dinotomus. See Dinotomus	46	lineolatum Kirby, Cryptocentrum	38
Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		liparæ Giraud, Polemon	119
Neotypus	100	lisonota Viereck, Microtoridica	95
var. coeruleator (Fabr-icus), Trogus. See Tro-gus	150	lividus Enderlein, Leluthinus	83

	Page.		Page.
longicaudatus Strobl, Kentrotryphon	80	lutea Cameron, Anisojoppa	12
longicauda Smith, Dolichomitus	47	Szepligeti, Caenopachyella	25
Brullé, Mesostenus. <i>See</i>		Cameron, Coelalysia	34
Glodianus	62	Kriechbaumer, Dicanoneura	45
longiceps Strobl, Dolychochorus	48	Cameron, Earrana	49
K r i e c h b a u m e r,		Elphea	51
Ischnopus	77	Fabricius, (Joppa) Ischno-	
longicollis Cameron, Balcemena	19	joppa	77
longicornis Enderlein, Centistina	29	Cameron, Phalega	114
Ratzeburg, Chalinoceras	30	Phalgea	114
Cameron, Dedanima	41	luteatrix (Fabricius), (Ichneumon)	
Gotra	64	Ischnojoppa. <i>See</i> Ischnojoppa	77
Odesia	102	iuteiventris (Gravenhorst) Thomson,	
Cresson, Oedicephalus	104	(Ichneumon) Cratichtneumon	36
Cameron, Silavoga	133	luteolator Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles)	
longicoxis Cameron, Letosha	84	Ortho-	
longipalpis Thomson, Bracambus	22	pelma	107
Cameron, Pararhyssalus	111	(Hemiteles)	
longipalpus Cresson, (Microdus) Aen-		Proö-	
igmostomus	5	drus	123
longipennis Cameron, Alitha	8	luteomarginatus Gravenhorst, (Try-	
longipipes Holmgren, (Perilitus) Aus-		phon) Otoblastus	108
trozelle	18	luteum Saussure, Coccygidium	33
Cameron, Bathymeris	20	Nees, Pelecystoma. <i>See</i> Pele-	
Clatha	33	cystoma	112
(Müller) Gravenhorst,		luteus Holmgren, Absyrtus	2
(Campoplex) Limneria	85	Cameron, Cyclocormus	40
Foerster, Loxocephalus	87	Szepligeti, Neorhogas	100
Szepligeti, Megarhogas	91	Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Ophion	105
(Müller) Thomson, (Ich-		Rossi, (Ichneumon) Paniscus	109
neumon) Olesicampa	104	Nees, (Rhogas) Pelecystoma	112
Müller, (Ichneumon) Olesi-		Cameron, Steriphocryptus	138
campe	104	Tropobracon	150
Cameron, Paipila	109	macariæ Cameron, Stictichneumon	138
Szepligeti, Phanerotomella	115	macilentus Tosquinet, Lusius	87
longitarsis Cameron, Caenojoppa	25	Wesmael, (Phaeogenes)	
longiventris Cameron, Leptocryptus	84	Micrope	95
Leptophion	84	macrobatas Gravenhorst, (Cryptus)	
Gravenhorst, (Macrus)		Linoceras	85
Macrocoleus	88	macrobatus Gravenhorst, (Cryptus)	
Ashmead, Meteoridea	93	Macrobatus	88
longulus Kriechbaumer, Liogaster	85	macrocentris Gravenhorst, (Campo-	
lophyrorum Hartig, (Tryphon) La-		plex) Nemeritis	99
machus	81	macrocentroides Szepligeti, Cysto-	
lucicola Haliday, (Alysia) Goni-		mastax	41
archa	63	macrocephala Szepligeti, Brolleia	24
lucida Szepligeti, Liojoppa	85	macrocephalus Nees, (Eubazus) Ca-	
Cameron, Poecilopimpla	119	lyptus	26
lucidator Nees, Centistes	29	macrocerus Thomson, (Euryproctus)	
lucidulus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)		Syndipnus	141
Acro-		macrodactylus (Holmgren) Thom-	
tomus	4	son, (Mesoleptus) Gunomeria	64
(Tryphon)		macropodides Walker, Nepartha	98
Delo-		macroscapus Ruthe, Streblocera. <i>See</i>	
tomus	42	Eutanycerus	57
luggeri Ashmead, Polysphinctomor-		macrospila Haliday, (Dacnusa)	
pha	121	Pachysema	108
lugubris Foerster, Cenostomus	29	macrurus Schletterer, Hemiste-	
Westwood, (Trigonalys)		phanus	68
Taenigonalos	142	macula Brullé, Heteropteron	69
lusorius Davis, Apimeles	14	maculata Cameron, Foesula	60
lustrator Haliday, (Colastes) Xen-		Szepligeti, Rhadinodonta	127
archa	153		

Page.		Page.
	maculator (Fabricius), Itoplectis.	
	<i>See</i> Itoplectis	79
	Dahlbom, (Chelonus).	
	<i>See</i> Trachionus	146
	maculatorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon)	
	Syzeuctus	142
	maculatus Brischke, (Cryptus) Gam-	
	brus	61
	maculiceps Cameron, Algalthia	8
	Cratocryptus	37
	Gonioprymnus	64
	Lolada	87
	maculicoxis Kriechbaumer, Micro-	
	joppa	95
	maculipennis Holmgren, Echthromor-	
	pha	49
	(Echropim-	
	pla) Ech-	
	thromor-	
	pha	49
	Costa, Euceribanchus	55
	Cameron, Fisllstina	60
	Lytarmes	88
	Spilophon	135
	Ashmead, (Dimeris)	
	Trissarthrum	149
	Szepligeti, Wachsman-	
	nia	152
	maculipes Cameron, Enytus	51
	Gavrana	61
	Haliphera	66
	maculiscutis Cameron, Allostomus	9
	Lagarista	81
	Paraxyloph-	
	rurus	111
	maculithorax Brues, Ophiogastrella	
	105
	maculiventris Cameron, Bacuma	18
	Cresson, (Eubadizon)	
	Oresimus	106
	madecassus Saussure, Coccygomimus	34
	madinikia Saussure, Soter	134
	maestus Gravenhorst, Hoplisminus	72
	magdalini Foerster, Laccophrys	80
	magnifica Mocsary, Pyramirhyssa	127
	magnificus Ashmead, (Exothecus)	
	Compsobracon	35
	magnus Davis, Zacalles	155
	major Szepligeti, Meganura	90
	major Szepligeti, Braconella	23
	Wesmael, Centeterus	29
	Szepligeti, (Cillimus) Pseudo-	
	cillimus	125
	malvacearum Latreille, Agathis	6
	manca Brauns, (Lissonota) Anar-	
	thronota	10
	mandibularis Nees, (Sigalphus)	
	Aenone	5
	Gravenhorst, (Pimpla)	
	Delomerista	42
	Cameron, Pramha	122
	Nees, (Sigalphus)	
	Symphyia	140
	Haliday, (Chelonus)	
	Trachionus	146
	manducator Panzer, (Ichneumon)	
	Alysia	9
	(Ichneumon)	
	Cechenus	28
	manifestator Linnæus, Ephialtes	52
	Fabricius, (Ephialtes)	
	Ichneumon	75
	Latreille, (Ichneumon)	
	Pimpla	117
	manilæ Ashmead, Glyptapanteles	62
	manni Tschek, Eugnomus	56
	Brues, Parabinarea	110
	marginalis Haliday, (Dacnusa) Epi-	
	micta	52
	marginatorius Gravenhorst, (Try-	
	phon) Exenterus	59
	marginatus (Jurine) Gravenhorst,	
	(Ophion) Campto-	
	neura	27
	Jurine, (Anomalon)	
	Eremotylus	53
	Holmgren, (Polyblas-	
	tus) Scopiorus	132
	marginella Thomson, (Nepiesta) Bio-	
	lysia	21
	marginellus Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-	
	mon Gnathoxys	63
	Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-	
	mon) Stenodontus	137
	maritima Haliday, (Alysia) Idiasta	
	maritimus (Thomson), (Thersilo-	
	chus) Aneucelis	11
	marshalli Buysson, Sulydus	140
	Schmiedeknecht, (Vipio)	
	Zavipio	156
	maximus Tosquinet, Acronus	4
	means Gravenhorst, Brachypterus	23
	(Brachypterus)	
	Pterocormus	126
	mediator Schiöde, (Megastylus) Id-	
	loxenus	76
	Cresson, (Microgaster)	
	Protomicroplitis	124
	Haliday, (Colastes) Rhy-	
	sipolis	129
	megerlei Tschek, Antipygus	12
	melanarius Kriechbaumer, (Ophion)	
	Dictyonotus	45
	Szepligeti, Probes	122
	Cameron, Stirexephanes	139
	melancholica (Gravenhorst) Schmiede-	
	knecht, Lampronata. <i>See</i> Chalino-	
	ceras	30
	melanocephalus Schrank, Pezo-	
	machus. <i>See</i> Hemimachus	68
	melanocerus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)	
	Amorphognathon	10
	Cameron, Gathetus	61
	melanoleuca Westwood, Trigonalys	149
	melanopus Cameron, Zestocormus	157
	melanostigma Szepligeti, Colloneura	35
	melanostoma Thomson, Gonotypus	64
	melanota Viereck, (Zelomorpha)	
	Zelomorphaidea	156

Page.		Page.
	meligaster Provancher, Microgaster.	
	<i>See</i> Diolcogaster-----	46
	mellinus Provancher, Gamosecus-----	61
	merceti Kieffer, (Gasteruption)	
	Trichofoenus-----	148
	merdarius Gravenhorst, (Ophion)	
	Enicospilus-----	51
	Gravenhorst, Henicospilus-----	68
	mesomelas Kriechbaumer, (Aethalodes) Diplomorphus-----	6
	mesoxanthus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)	
	Rhorus-----	129
	mesozosta Gravenhorst, (Casinaria)	
	Trophocampa-----	150
	metallica Cameron, Odontojoppa-----	103
	metallicus Cameron, Chlorocryptus-----	32
	Cyanocryptus-----	39
	Szepligeti, Pyramidellus-----	127
	metathoracica Ashmead, Amauromorpha-----	9
	meteori Howard, Bathythrix-----	20
	metuendus Saussure Melanodolius-----	90
	mexicana Cresson, Exochoides-----	59
	Cameron, Leluthia-----	83
	micanticeps Strand, Lycogastrula-----	87
	microrhopalæ Ashmead, (Mesocrina?)	
	Oenonogastra-----	104
	minor Szepligeti, Odontogaster-----	103
	minuta Nees, Aphaereta-----	13
	Olivier, (Evania) Brachygaster-----	23
	Ashmead, Spinolia-----	136
	minutator Fabricius, Bracon-----	23
	minutissimus Ashmead, Episigalphus	
	minutus Szepligeti, Brachycentrus-----	22
	Wesmael, (Exothecus) Oncophanes-----	105
	Ashmead, Phaedroctonus-----	114
	mira Ruthe, Dimeris-----	45
	Dimeris. <i>See also</i> Paraptesis-----	111
	Tosquet, Laufeia-----	83
	mirabilis Szepligeti, Macronura-----	89
	mirandus Saussure, Compophorus-----	35
	mirum Kokujev, Gyronuron-----	65
	mirus Szepligeti, Megabracon-----	90
	mitis Wesmael, (Diadromus) Ortylius-----	107
	mocsaryi Brauns, Barycephalus-----	19
	Szepligeti, Cephaloplites-----	29
	Szepligeti, Leptobracon-----	83
	moderator Fabricius, (Ophion) Porizon-----	122
	(Linnaeus), (Ichneumon)	
	Porizon. <i>See</i> Porizon-----	122
	modestus Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)	
	Taschenbergia-----	143
	moerens Westwood, Aulacinus-----	18
	mokrzeckii Kokujev, Gonophonus-----	64
	molokaiensis Ashmead, Pycnophion-----	126
	monileatus Gravenhorst, (Banchus)	
	Corynephanes-----	36
	monillatus Herrich-Schaeffer, Chlidonia-----	31
	Nees, (Bracon) Hormlus-----	72
	monilicornis Bridgman, Phrudus-----	116
	montanus Cresson, (Aulacus) Deraidontus-----	43
	Hartig, Ophiodes-----	105
	monticola Foerster, Brachystropha-----	23
	Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Iocryptus-----	76
	(Gravenhorst) Schmiedeknecht, (Ichneumon)	
	Megaplectes-----	91
	moravicus Kriechbaumer, Pseudacaenites-----	124
	motatorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon)	
	Chasmodes-----	31
	multicolor Kriechbaumer, Anoplectis	
	multimaculatus Cameron, Tanyphatnus-----	12
	-----	143
	munda Foerster, Eutrichopsis-----	58
	Szepligeti, Evaniomorpha-----	58
	Metriosoma-----	94
	muricatus Haliday, (Ancyclus) Alilurus-----	9
	murina Gravenhorst, (Lissonota)	
	Alloplata-----	8
	(Lissonota)	
	Amersibia-----	9
	mutabilis Holmgren, (Limneria)	
	Omorga-----	104
	(Limneria)	
	Omorgus-----	105
	mutica Szepligeti, Spinariella-----	136
	mystacinus Wesmael, Histeromerus-----	70
	nanus Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles)	
	Astomaspis-----	16
	naranyæ Ashmead, Nesopimpla-----	101
	nasoni Davis, Lathrolestes-----	82
	nasutus Cresson, (Mesoleptus) Camptothreptus-----	27
	Cameron, Hadrocryptus-----	65
	Cresson, (Tryphon?) Zarhynchus-----	156
	natalensis Kriechbaumer, (Trigonalys)	
	Discenea-----	47
	(Ophion)	
	Dispilus-----	47
	Megagathis-----	90
	nawail Ashmead, Proterocryptus-----	124
	necatorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon)	
	Peltastes-----	112
	neglectus Tschek, (Cryptus) Trychosis-----	151
	neodiprioni Viereck, Mastrus-----	90
	nercidum Haliday, (Chorebus) Chorebidea-----	32
	nervosus Haliday, Monoctonus-----	97
	niger Nees, (Stephanus) Celinidea-----	34
	Cameron, Dinocryptus-----	45
	Brischke, Medophron-----	90
	Philippi, Plumerius-----	119
	Cameron, Pycnobracon-----	126

	Page.		Page.
nigra Ashmead, Bancogastra-----	19	nigromaculatus Cameron, Miophat-	
Schrottky, Bertonia-----	21	nus-----	96
Cameron, Cyphanza-----	40	Poecil-	
Ashmead, Eephylopsis-----	50	crypt-	
Szepligetĭ, Neorhyssa-----	100	tus-----	119
Cameron, Palmerella-----	109	nigroplagiatus Cameron, Diapetus--	44
nigrator Zetterstedt, (Bracon) Ipo-		nigrosignatus Kriechbaumer, Poecil-	
bracon-----	76	cryptus-----	119
nigriceps Cameron, Brachyropalum--	23	nigrum Holmgren, Ctenopelma-----	39
Lapaphras-----	81	Holmgren, Ctenopelma. See	
Lienella-----	85	also Eryma-----	54
Brischke, (Mesochorus)		Ashmead, Habromma-----	65
Mesochorella-----	92	nitida Cameron, Siragra-----	134
Cameron, Odontobracon-----	103	nitidipennis Gravenhorst, Tropistes--	150
Phalsura-----	114	nitidiscutis Cameron, Valoga-----	152
Spilomicrodus-----	135	nitidus Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon)	
Telerda-----	143	Ischnocryp-	
Ruthe, Trachyusa-----	147	tus-----	77
nigricorne Wesmael, (Anomalon)		(Phygadeuon)	
Blaptocampus-----	22	Iselix-----	78
nigricornis Cameron, Holcopimpla--	70	nitigosus Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-	
Lisltheria-----	86	mon) Baeosemus-----	19
Foerster, Stiphrocera-----	139	nobilis Saussure, Coccygodes-----	34
nigricoxis (Foerster) Schmiede-		notabilis Foerster, Anarcha-----	10
knecht, Asthenomeris-----	16	notata Holmgren, Poemenia-----	119
nigricoxus Provancher, Orthocen-		notatorius Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-	
trus. See Mnesidacus-----	96	mon) Chasmodes-----	31
nigrifrons Cameron, Haristaeus-----	66	notulatoria (Fabricius), Echthro-	
nigrina Foerster, Coloboma-----	35	morpha. See Chrysopimpla-----	32
nigripalpis Cameron, Fintona-----	60	nova. See hova Saussure.	
Hemiphatnus-----	68	novaguineensis Szepligetĭ, Austro-	
nigripennis Giraud, Aglyphus-----	7	opius-----	18
Gravenhorst, (Aco-		novazealandicus Ashmead, Eucteno-	
enites) Chorischizus-----	32	pus. See Euctenopus-----	55
Szepligetĭ, Eumorpha-----	56	novoguineensis Szepligetĭ, Nothano-	
Cameron, Euryophion-----	57	malon-----	101
Szepligetĭ, Hellwigiella-----	67	nuperus (Cresson), (Bracon) Liobra-	
Holmgren, Matara-----	90	con-----	85
Wesmael, Proterops-----	124	nutritor Fabricius, (Ophion) Diap-	
Gravenhorst, (Exetastes)		arsis-----	44
Pseudobanchus-----	125	(Fabricius), (Thersillochus)	
Szepligetĭ, Psilophthal-		Diaparsus-----	44
mus-----	126	nycthemerus Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-	
Kriechbaumer, Trimorus-----	149	mon) Listrodromus-----	86
nigripes Cameron, Chiaglas-----	31	oahuensis Ashmead, Idechthis-----	75
Brullé, Cryptauura-----	37	oberea Viereck, Zaleptopygus-----	155
Cameron, Harsaces-----	66	oblongopunctatus Hartig, (Paniscus)	
nigrispina Cameron, Skeatia-----	134	Lophyprolectus-----	87
nigritarsis Cameron, Pharzites-----	115	obscurator Nees, (Microdus) Ischius--	77
nigritulus Gravenhorst, (Porizon)		(Nees), Orgilus. See also	
Ischnobatis-----	77	Macropalpus-----	89
nigriventris Cresson, Aulacodes-----	18	Nees, (Microdus) Orgi-	
Thomson, (Stenocryptus)		lus-----	106
Pammachus-----	109	obscuripennis Foerster, Aclitus-----	3
Stenocryptus-----	137	obscurus Nees, (Microgaster) Apan-	
nigrocæruleus Cresson, Patroclus-----	111	teles-----	12
nigrocinctus Gravenhorst, Pezoporus--	113	Davis, Deleter-----	42
nigrolineata Cameron, Xanthojoppa--	153	Nees, (Sigalphus) Schizo-	
nigro-maculata Cameron, Colganta-----	35	prymnus-----	131
nigromaculata Cameron, Ernestiella--	54	obsoleta Brues, Protobellwigia-----	124
Schonlan-		occidentalis Cresson, (Aulacus) Neau-	
della-----	132	lacus-----	98

Page.		Page.
	occisor (Fabricius), (Ichneumon) Amblyteles. <i>See</i> Spilichneumon (Amblyteles)	
135	Spiloteles	136
	occisorius Gravenhorst, (Amblyteles) Spilichneumon	135
	occupator Gravenhorst, (Lissonota) Asphragis	15
	ochrostoma Holmgren, (Casinaria) Echthronomas	49
	octo-guttata Kriechbaumer, Lissopimpla	86
	octopunctatus Ratzeburg, Poecilostichus	119
	oculator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Chelonus	31
	oculatum Szepliget, Megalomum	90
	oculatus Ashmead, (Thersilochus) Allophrys	8
	Wesmael, Misetus	96
	Ashmead, Nesomesochorus	100
	Szepliget, Stenobracon	137
	Brullé, (Ephialtes) Xanthephialtes	153
	odontandroplox Enderlein, Rhychnophlon	129
	oleraceus Haliday, Diospllus	46
	oligomera Foerster, Eusterinx	57
	Isomerista	78
	olivacea Cameron, Xestojoppa	154
	olivieri Giraud, Hormiopterus. <i>See</i> Hormiopterus	72
	ollivieri Giraud, Hormiopterus	72
	oncophorus Schletterer, (Stenophasmus) Schlettereriella	131
	(Stenophasmus) Stephaniscus	137
	opheltes Szepliget, Megaceria	90
	ophionoventris Wesmael, Limerodes	85
	oraniensis Schmiedeknecht, Synchrocryptus	141
	orbitalis Gravenhorst, Ecelinops	49
	oreophilus Schmiedeknecht, Exochoblastus	59
	orgyæ Howard, Amorphota	10
	orientalis Szepliget, (Phanerotoma) Neophanerotoma	99
	Morley, Stauropodotonus (sic). <i>See</i> Spilophion	135
	Viereck, Zamesochorus	155
	ornatipennis Cameron, Schizotobracon	131
	ornatipes Cameron, Chrysopimpla	32
	Halphurnia	66
	ornatulus Enderlein, Spathiohormius	135
	ornatus Kriechbaumer, Brachycyrtus	23
	Holmgren, Eclytus	49
	Gravenhorst, Brischke, (Cryptus) Kaltenbachia	80
	Szepliget, Macrophion	89
	ornatus Brischke, (Hemiteles) Orthizema	107
	Tosquinet, Satrius	131
	oronata Smith, Labidogonalos	80
	oscillator Wesmael, Eupalamus	56
	ovalis Provancher, (Neuropenes) Trioxyx	101
	ovata Panzer, Alomya	9
	Cameron, Esenga	55
	ovatus Brullé, Trocticus	150
	oxyacanthæ Boie, (Campoplex) Campoplegidea	27
	paganus Foerster, (Blacus) Goniocormus	63
	pallescens Viereck, Polytribax	121
	palliatorius Gravenhorst, (Amblyteles) Physcoteles	116
	Gravenhorst, (Amblyteles) Pseudamblyteles	125
	pallicornis Nees, Euphorus	56
	pallidicoxis Cameron, Eutanyacra	57
	pallidimaculata Cameron, Evirehoma	58
	pallidipennis Cameron, Rierena	130
	pallidiventris, (Zele) Amicoplidea	10
	pallidum Kriechbaumer, Brachyrhopalum	23
	pallidus Foerster, Lystemus	88
	Nees, Perilitus	112
	pallipalpis Wesmael, Oiorhinus	104
	pallipes Foerster, Aniseres	11
	Nees, Eubazus	55
	Curtis (Leiofpron). <i>See</i> Euphorus	56
	Wesmael, (Opus) Hypolabis	74
	Foerster, Miocolus	96
	Cameron, Pauroctenus	111
	Foerster, Phaenodus	114
	Foerster, Xynobius	155
	palmaris Davis, Noemon	101
	palmipes Kokujev, (Cryptus) Merlingopus	92
	paniscoides Ashmead, (Perilissus) Eczetesis	50
	Ashmead, (Plesiophthalmus) Plesiophthalmidea	119
	papyraceus Ratzeburg, Neurateles	101
	paradoxa Schmiedeknecht, Mengersenia	91
	paradoxus Bridgman, Apterophygas	14
	paraguayense (Schrottky), (Gasteruption) Plutofoenus	119
	parathyridis Viereck, Sesioctonus	133
	parvicornis Nees, (Aphidius) Elasmus	50
	parki Viereck, Polystenidea	121
	parorgyæ Viereck, (Limmerium) Hyposoter	74
	parvicar Thomson, (Syndipnus) Smicrolilus	134
	parviceps Cameron, Javra	79

	Page.		Page.
parvispina Kriechbaumer, Hoplojop- pa -----	72	phytonomi Viereck, Aenoplegi- morpha -----	5
parvula Kriechbaumer, Brischkea-----	24	piceus Marshall, Rhoptrocentrus-----	129
parvulus Nees, (Stephanus) Coel- linius -----	34	picinervis Haliday, (Alysia) Phaenocarpa -----	114
Wesmael, (Opius) Des- miostoma -----	43	picta Guerlin, (Joppa) Cryptopyge-----	38
parvus Thomson, Epitomus-----	53	Tosquinet, Encardia -----	51
Szepliget, Opiopterus -----	105	Boie, Gravenhorstia -----	64
pectoralis Nees, Eubazus. See Eu- bazus -----	55	Boie, (Gravenhorstia) Odon- topsis -----	103
pectoratorius Gravenhorst, (Bassus) Homoporus -----	71	picticornis Viereck, Neogreenia-----	99
pedalis Cresson, (Pimpla) Pimpli- dea -----	117	pictipennis Viereck, Platyspathius-----	118
pedestris Gravenhorst, (Pezoma- chus) Theroscopus -----	145	pictus Fabricius, Banachus -----	19
pediculata Provancher, Ropronla-----	130	piliceps Cameron, Ettchellsia-----	55
pedunculata Szepliget, Agathelia-----	6	pilicornis Cameron, Edrisa -----	50
pedunculatum Schletterer, (Gaster- uption) Pseudofoenus -----	125	Gravenhorst, (Xylono- mus) Sterotrichus-----	138
peleciniiformis Smith, Leptofoenus-----	84	Provancher, Trinaria -----	149
pendula Foerster, Wesmaelia-----	152	pilosa Cameron, Cnemopimpla-----	33
pendulator Latreille, (Ichneumon) Meteorus -----	93	Inoresa -----	76
penetralis Cameron, Umlima-----	151	Paraspinaria -----	111
penetrator Smith, (Bracon) Euuro- bracon -----	58	Thascia -----	144
percontatorius Muller, (Ichneumon) Zatypota -----	156	Trichopimpla -----	148
perdita Haliday, (Alysia) Anisoc- yrtta -----	12	pilosella Cameron, Anunda-----	12
peregrinator Linnæus, Thomson, (Ichneumon) Pycnocryptus-----	126	Neobosmina -----	99
peregrinus (Smith), (Ophion) Aus- tralophion -----	18	pilosellus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Arenetra -----	14
perezi Kriechbaumer, (Pimpla) Ctenopimpla -----	39	Cameron, Gronaulax -----	64
perforatus Schulz, Bucheckerius-----	24	Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Laslops -----	82
perla Doumerc, (Microgaster) Dich- rogaster -----	45	pilosus Cameron, Darpasus-----	41
perniciosus Gravenhorst, Hoplis- menus. See Hoplismenus-----	72	Dayro -----	41
perspicax Szepliget, Goniobracon-----	63	Cresson, (Rhogas) Tetras- phaeropyx -----	144
persuasoria (Linnæus), (Rhyssa) Pararhyssa -----	111	Cameron, Trichioabracon-----	147
Linnæus, Rhyssa. See Cryptocentrum -----	38	pimplarius Thomson, Allomacrus-----	8
persuasorius Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Rhyssa -----	129	Taschenberg, (Cryptus) Brachycentrus-----	22
peruanus Enderlein, Evaniellus-----	58	Thomson, (Phygadeuon) Lochetica -----	87
peruensis Szepliget, Hemibracon-----	67	pimploides Spinola, Curtisella-----	39
peruviana Viereck, Daictimorpha-----	41	pistorius Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Stenichneumon -----	137
petiolaris Cameron, Orona-----	107	placidus Haliday, (Opius) Rhabdo- spilus -----	127
Thomson, Spudastica-----	136	plagiator Nees, (Bracon) Ephedrus-----	52
petiolata Nees, (Alysia) Dacusia-----	41	Ephedrus. See also Elassus -----	50
Cameron, Habnoba-----	65	planiceps Marshall, Dyscritus-----	48
Fabricius, (Evania) Hyp- tia -----	74	platynotus Cameron, Doryctoceph- alus -----	48
Cameron, Ischnagathis-----	77	plesius Viereck, (Phygadeuon) Diro- phanes -----	46
Nees, (Alysia) Phaeno- lexis -----	114	pleuralis Cameron, Darynna-----	41
philanthoides Walsh, Catocentrus-----	28	Deniya -----	43
phylogenetica Schulz, Platygonalys-----	118	Cresson, (Tryphon) Syn- phobus -----	140
		plumicornis Smith, (Periceros) Pe- rissocerus -----	113
		plutellæ Ashmead, Temelucha-----	144
		podagrila Gravenhorst, Schizopyga-----	131
		pollta (Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Eri- gloea -----	53
		Vollenhoven, Trichomastix-----	148

	Page.		Page.
politus Ashmead, Liosigalphus-----	86	pulla Foerster, Spanomeris-----	134
polychroa Brullé, (Joppa) Tetragnochora-----	144	pullata Haliday, (Alysia) Homophyla-----	71
pomorum Ratzeburg, (Pimpla) Tromera-----	150	pullatus Schuckard, Lycogaster-----	87
porrectorius Fabricius (Ichneumon) Habrocryptus-----	65	pumila Nees, (Alysia) Ischnocarpa-----	77
(Ichneumon) Ischnus-----	78	pumilio Nees, (Opius) Diraphus-----	46
prædo Foerster, Delocarpa-----	42	(Bassus) Pentapleura-----	112
prærogator Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Dyspetes-----	48	pumilis Holmgren, (Thersilochus) Sathropterus-----	131
(Linnæus, Gravenhorst), (Ichneumon) Dyspetus-----	49	pumilum Nees, (Alysia) Orthostigma. See Orthostigma-----	107
præstans Tosquinet, Moansa-----	96	pumilus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Dicaelotus-----	44
prætor Haliday, (Cryptus) Clepticus-----	33	punctata Brullé, Christofia-----	32
primarius Wesmael, Phacogenes-----	114	punctatus Thomson, (Rhaestes) Glyptorhaestus-----	63
Kokujev, Pseudichneumon-----	125	punctigera Haliday, (Alysia) Idiolexis-----	75
primoris Kokujev, Ecclitira-----	49	punctiventris Thomson, Deloglyptus-----	42
primus Morley, Trachyopterus-----	146	purpurea Cameron, Oreba-----	106
Morley, Xanthocharops-----	153	purpureo-maculatus Cameron, Facydes-----	59
princeps Westwood, (Evania) Acanthinevania-----	2	purpuripennis Cresson, (Cryptus) Cryptoideus-----	38
prionemidea Vachal, Notioplmla-----	101	pusilla Holmgren, Canidia-----	28
proboscidalis Thomson, (Thersilochus) Heterocola-----	69	pusillus Walsh, Exochiscus-----	59
prodeniæ Viereck, (Limmerium) Campoletis-----	27	pusio Holmgren, (Meloboris) Nythobla-----	102
Ashmead, Diatora-----	44	pygmæator Nees, (Bracon) Desmatophorus-----	43
proditor (Gravenhorst), (Tryphon) Neleges-----	98	(Bracon) Opius-----	106
properator Haliday, (Atractodes) Mesatractodes-----	92	pygmæus Wesmael, Diraphus-----	46
propinquus (Gravenhorst), (Polyblastus) Trichocalymmus-----	148	Holmgren, (Exenterus) Eridolius-----	53
protuberans Nees, (Bracon) Dendrosoter-----	42	Enderlein, (Stephanus) Parastephanus-----	111
Bracon. See Eurybolus-----	56	Reinhard, Psenobolus-----	124
pseudonymus Wesmael, (Amblyteles) Anisopygus-----	12	pyralidis Ashmead, (Eiphosoma) Brachixiphosoma-----	22
pulchella Kriechbaumer, Bremia-----	24	pyramidalis Tischbien, Psilomastax-----	126
Tosquinet, Oecia-----	102	quadriannulata Kriechbaumer, Atrophapha-----	17
(Westwood), (Trigonallys) Poecilogonalos-----	119	quadriannulatus (Gravenhorst), (Mesoleptus) Hypomecus. See Hypomecus-----	74
Szepligeti, Sjostedtiella-----	134	quadriceps Thomson, (Centeterus) Eparces-----	52
(Cresson), (Trygonallys) Tapinogonalos-----	143	Smith, Exobracon. See Exobracon-----	59
pulcherrima Cresson, (? Pimpla) Odontoplmla-----	103	quadridentata Cameron, Druscia-----	48
pulcherrimus Thomson, (Mesoleius) Lathiponus-----	82	quadrispinosus Gravenhorst (sic), (Phygadeuon) Rhembobius. See quadrispinus-----	128
pulchra Kriechbaumer, Holmgrenia-----	71	quadrispinus (Gravenhorst), (Phygadeuon) Acanthocryptus-----	3
Schmiedeknecht, Meniscomorpha-----	91	quæstor Haliday, Heterospilus-----	69
Roman, Tricoelopyge-----	148	quebecensis Provancher, Cyrtocentrus-----	40
pulchricornis Brischke, Thymaris-----	145	radialis Szepligeti, Pseudocremastus-----	125
pulchripennis Saussure, Hemlplmla-----	68	radiata Ashmead, Diaglypta-----	43
Szepligeti, Mesobracon-----	92	rapax Gravenhorst, (Campoplex) Anilastus-----	11
pulex Müller, (Ichneumon) Heterischnus-----	68	raphidloides Westwood, (Fœnus) Dolichofoenus-----	47
		raptor Tosquinet, Hierax-----	69
		regalis Davis, Dizemon-----	47

	Page.		Page.
reluctator Linnæus, (Ichneumon)		ruficeps Wesmael, (Opius) Therobolus	
Echthrus	49	Cameron, Trichiothecus	145
resolutus Nees, Aphidius	13	Brullé, Westwoodia	147
resplendens Holmgren, (Notopygus)		ruficollis Cameron, Caenopimpla	25
Polycinetis	120	Ditherus	47
(Notopygus)		Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Eremochila	53
Prosmorus	123	Eremochila	
reticulata Cameron, Ontsira	105	See also	
reticulatus Cameron, Erythrometeorus	54	Aphanoroptra	13
Trichionotus	147	Cameron, Holcotroticus	70
Trichonotus	148	Larpeles	82
reunitor Nees, Ichneutes	75	Paracollyria	110
rhogaleus Marshall, Asyntactus	16	ruficornis Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)	
rhopalocerus Provancher, Baryceros	19	Alexeter	7
rileyi Marlatt, (Metopius) Cultrarius	39	(Apimpla)	
Ashmead, (Wesmaelia) Eupachylomma	56	Aphanoroptra	13
rimator Schiödt, Copisura	36	Nees, (Alysia) Aspilota	15
roberti-buyssoni Schulz, Xanthogonalos	153	Wesmael, (Bracon)	
roborator Gravenhorst, (Pimpla)		Brachistes	22
Exeristes	59	Cameron, Ephonites	52
robusta Cameron, Cratojoppa	37	Nees, (Bracon) Ganychorus	61
Brischke, Dimophora	45	Holmgren, Trematopygus	147
robustum Foerster, Entypoma	51	Foerster, Xenodocon	153
robustus Cameron, Xanthocryptus	153	ruficoxis Cameron, Buodias	24
rogenhoferi Tschek, Oedemopsis	103	Kriechbaumer, Gabunia	61
rosæ Haliday, Aphidius	14	rufidens Nees, (Alysia) Strophæa	139
rossicus Kokujev, Syntomomelus	142	rufilabris Haliday, Mirax	96
rostrata Cameron, Rhynchotrevoria	129	rufinus Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon)	
rubellus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)		Cœlocryptus	34
Ectopius	50	(Mesoleptus)	
rubiginosus Davis, (Mesoleptus?)		Homaspis	71
Clepsiporthus	33	rufipennis Brullé, Macrogaster	89
rubriceps Cresson, Joppidium	79	rufipes Ashmead, Aclastus	3
rubricollis Spinola, Wesmaeliella	152	Szepligeti, (Isurgus) Aneucelis	11
rubriventer Philippi, (Aulacostethus)	18	Cameron, Aphadnus	13
rubromaculata Cameron, Phogra	60	Provancher, (Mesostenus)	
rufa Foerster, Dirrhope	46	Diacritus	43
Szepligeti, Euvipio	58	Cameron, Enchisiades	51
Ashmead, Gemophaga	61	Icyona	75
Cameron, Harkeria	66	Linyceus	85
Lortygla	87	Macrophatnus	89
Miojoppa	96	Gravenhorst, (Acoenites)	
rufatus Gmelin, (Ichneumon) Apechthis	13	Mesoclistus	92
rufescens Cameron, Pegarthrum	112	Ashmead, (Aclastus) Microplex	95
Foerster, Spanista	134	Gravenhorst, (Xylonomus)	
ruficeps Cameron, Ateleonotus	17	Moerophora	97
Cratobracon	36	Cameron, Myermo	97
Cryptaulax	38	Ashmead, Neoblacus	99
Hexaulax	69	Foerster, Pezolochus	113
Holcalysia	70	Cameron, Plesioexochus	118
Leptophatnus	84	Holmgren, (Grypocentrus)	
Odontosphæropyx	103	Rhæstus	128
Pachytecus	108	Cameron, Setanta	133
Shelfordia	133	Stenaulax	136
Spanophatnus	134	Stictophion	138
Spiloxorides	136	Tyanites	151
Smith, Stenophasmus	137	Xenolytus	153
		Foerster, Zetisima	157

Page.		Page.
	rufitarsis Cresson, (Aulacus) Odon- taulacus-----	103
	rufithorax Enderlein, Chelonorhogas- Kriechbaumer, Henicopha- tunus-----	31 68
	Cameron, Spilopimpla-----	135
	(Cameron), Tipulophion. See Tipulophion-----	145
	rufiventris Cameron, Buathra-----	24
	Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Cænocryptus-----	25
	Nees, (Alysia) Gnamp- ton-----	63
	Kriechbaumer, Pithoto- mus-----	117
	Cameron, Taphanes-----	143
	(Gravenhorst), Zootre- phus. See Zootrephus-----	157
	rufo-balteata Cameron, Amblyjoppa-----	9
	rufobalteata Cameron, Phaedraspis-----	113
	Rhacalysia-----	127
	rufobalteatus Cameron, (Pristau- lacus) Tetraulacinus-----	144
	rufofacies Cameron, Sycæonia-----	140
	rufo-femorata Cameron, Cyanojoppa-----	40
	rufofemorata Cameron, Lareiga-----	82
	rufo-lineata Cameron, Oxytaenia-----	108
	rufomaculatus Cameron, Beneeles-----	21
	Leptothe- cus-----	84
	rufopectus Ashmead, Sychnoportus-----	140
	rufopetiolata Cameron, Iibrojoppa-----	65
	rufula Westwood, Agathirsia-----	6
	rufus Cameron, Allonotus-----	8
	Benyllus-----	21
	Bodargus-----	22
	Foerster, Coelonotus-----	34
	Kieffer, Coelostephanus-----	34
	Cameron, Delaulax-----	42
	Erythrocryptus-----	54
	Erythromesostenus-----	54
	Brischke, (Hemiteles) Naetes-----	98
	Wesmael, Platylabus-----	118
	Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Pro- tarchus-----	123
	Cameron, Stictometeorus-----	138
	Xenobus-----	153
	rugifrons Cameron, Suvalta-----	140
	rugosiventris (Ashmead), (Bracon) Atanycolidea-----	16
	rugosus Foerster, Polystenus-----	121
	Tischbein, Rhysaspis-----	129
	Cameron, Rhyssosigalphus-----	130
	rugulosus Cresson, (Exothecus) Do- ryctinus-----	48
	russatus Haliday, (Microgaster) Hy- groplitis-----	73
	rusticus Fourcroy, (Ichneumon) Isch- noceros-----	77
	rutilator Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Try- phon-----	151
	rutilis Nees, (Bracon) Perillitus-----	112
	sagax Hartig, (Pimpla) Scambus-----	131
	saltator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Car- diochiles-----	28
	sanguineiventris Ashmead, Proma- chus-----	123
	sanguineoplagiata Cameron, Tany- joppa-----	143
	sarawacus Westwood, Euscelinus-----	57
	sayus Tosquinet, Hierus-----	68
	scabra Gravenhorst, Trachyderma-----	146
	(Trachyderma) Tylocomnus-----	151
	scabriculus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Hybophanes-----	72
	(Gravenhorst) Schmiede- knecht, (Hybophanes) Oedemopsis-----	103
	scævola Cameron, Tolbia-----	146
	scanicus (Villers) Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Itoplectis-----	79
	schaumii Ratzeburg, Acroricnus-----	4
	schenklingi Enderlein, Trigonophas- mus-----	149
	schizoaspis Cameron, Acanthojoppa-----	3
	schizoceri Riley & Howard, (Euba- dizon) Boethus-----	22
	schwarzii Ashmead, Sactopus-----	130
	scotopterus (Gravenhorst), (Syndip- nus) Labrossytus-----	80
	sculpturata Gravenhorst, Glypta-----	62
	scutellaris (Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Enoecetis-----	51
	scutellatus Gravenhorst, (Mesochorus) Astiph- romma-----	16
	(Mesochorus) Astiph- rommus-----	16
	scutulatus Hartig, (Tryphon) Zemio- phora-----	156
	(Hartig), (Syndipus) Zem- iophorus-----	156
	secunda Rohwer, Ichneutidea. See Proteropoides-----	124
	sedulus Woldstedt, (Cteniscus) Dia- borus-----	43
	Cresson, (Mesoleptus) Synoecetes-----	142
	sellatus Kriechbaumer, Camptoty- pus-----	27
	semæoda Bradley, Evaniella-----	58
	semenowi Kokujev, Celor-----	29
	Teraturus-----	144
	semicaligatus Gravenhorst, (Ichneu- mon) Laga- rotis-----	81
	semicastanea Kriechbaumer, Cryp- tojoppa-----	38
	semiluctuosus Vollenhoven, (Eclly- tus) Polyselasmus-----	121
	seminiger Harrington, Semiodes-----	133
	Cresson, Tenthredoides-----	144
	seminigra Szepliget, Megagonia-----	90

	Page.		Page.
striata Cameron, Bentyra	21	syleptæ Viereck, Neopimploides	100
Gravenhorst, (Glypta) Teleuta	143	syncloræ Ashmead, Ischnoscopus	77
Cameron, Trathala	147	szepligetî (Kieffer), (Hytiogaster)	
striatellus Nees, (Bracon) Doryctes	48	Aulacofocus	18
striaticollis Cameron, Bathycrisis	20	Enterlein, Diastephanus	44
striatifrons Cameron, Etha	55	tabida Nees, (Alysia) Asobara	15
striatus Foerster, Atoρευτεus	17	tæniata Foerster, Apodesmia	14
Jurine, Aulacus	18	taitica Holmgren, (Limneria) Microcharops	94
Cameron, Cænoaulax	24	tardator Nees, (Helcon) Gymnoscelis	65
Camptolynx	27	Helcon	67
Szepligetî, Merinotus	92	tarsalis Szepligetî, Eripternus	54
Cameron, Phædrophadnus	114	tenebricosus Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles)	
Rhoptospathius	129	Polyrhembia	121
strigosa Cameron, Eugalta	56	tenellus Wesmael, Nematomicrus	99
striolata Cameron, Friona	61	tener Kriechbaumer, Hemicyptus	67
striolatus Cameron, Rhacospathius	127	(Hemicyptus)	
Szepligetî, (Acanthobracon) Trichodoryctes	148	M i c r o m o n o d o n	95
stupenda Tosquinet, Trichrus	148	Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Thy-	
stygia Foerster, Lytæra	88	maris. <i>See</i> Thymaris	145
stygium (Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Eryma	54	tenuicinctus Foerster, Holomeristus	71
stylata Foerster, Coloneura	35	tenuicornis var. anaitidis Szepligetî, Labrorychus. <i>See</i> Labrorychus	80
subclavata Thomson, Nepiesta	100	Foerster, Opisendea	106
subfasciatus Haliday, Adelius	4	Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)	
(Adelius) Pleiomerus	118	P o l y r h y s i a	121
subimpressus Brischke, (Hemiteles) Encrates	51	(Tryphon)	
submarginatus Cresson, (Tryphon?) Cryptocentrus	38	P o l y r h y s i u s	121
subtilis Foerster, Heterolexis	69	tenuis Foerster, Adialytus	5
sudeticus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Aptesis	14	tenuiventris Gravenhorst, (Casinaria) Alcima	7
sulcata Cameron, Glyptojoppa	62	(Casinaria)	
sulcator (Gravenhorst), (Promethus) Liopsis	86	Campotrepheus	27
(B a s s u s)		(C a m p o p l e x)	
Promethes	123	C a s i n a r i a	28
(B a s s u s)		teres Gravenhorst, Glyptæ. <i>See</i> Glypta	62
Promethus	123	terminalis Brullé, (Rhyssa) Apechneura	13
Curtis, Hecabolus. <i>See</i> Anisopelma	12	(Pimpla) Notopimpla	101
sulcatus Curtis, (Spathius) Hecabolus	66	terminatus Nees (Perilitus) Dinocampus	45
sulcifrons Ashmead, Microbracon	94	tersus Foerster, Cryptonastes	38
sulciscutis Cameron, Holcapanteles	70	testacea Cameron, Bystra	24
sulphurifera Gravenhorst, Lissonota (Lissonota) Stilbonota	138	Szepligetî, (Prionopoda?) Neurogenia	101
sumatranum Enderlein, Hybopleurax	73	Walker, Psyttalia	126
sumatranus Enderlein, Psilommiscus	126	Szepligetî, Rhadinogaster	127
superba Schmiedeknecht, Himerotosoma	70	testaccator Strand, Aerophiliodes	5
Szepligetî, Orthognathella-Rutheia	107	Curtis, Zele. <i>See also</i> Phylax	116
superbus (Schrank), Megarhyssa. <i>See</i> Thalesa	144	Zele	156
suspectus Wesmael, Hemichneumon	67	testaccicornis Brischke, (Mesoleptus) Hypocryptus	73
suspiciosa Foerster, Entelechia	51	testaceipes Brischke, (Phygadeuon) Bachia	18

	Page.		Page.
testaceipes Cameron, Celiestiella ----	29	transcaspica Kokujev, Abngeria ----	7
Dapsilotoma ----	41	transfuga Holmgren, (Mesoleius) ----	73
Euryphrymnus ----	57	Hypamblys ----	93
Holcalysia ----	70	Gravenhorst, Mesostenus ----	118
Lamadatha ----	81	(Gravenhorst) Ashmead, Plesignathus. <i>See</i>	118
Mesostoma ----	93	Plesignathus ----	136
Brischke, (Perillissus) Rhaestes ----	128	Gravenhorst, (Mesostenus) Stenaraeus ----	88
testaceiventris Cameron, Stiralysia ----	139	triangulifera Holmgren, Lycorina ----	149
testaceus Cameron, Holcichneumon ----	70	trianguliferum (Kieffer), (Gasteruption) Trigonofoenus ----	53
Szepliget, Ctenochares ----	39	trichiosoma Cameron, Eradha ----	28
Cameron, Lissophadnus ----	86	trichops Thomson, Catomicrus ----	147
Gravenhorst, Paniscus. <i>See</i> Paniscus ----	109	tricineta Ashmead, Trestis ----	3
Fabricius, (Bassus) Rogas ----	130	tricolor Kriechbaumer, Aclastoneura ----	14
Brethes, Seliodus ----	132	Ruthe, Araphis ----	46
Cameron, Stictocryptus ----	138	Kriechbaumer, (Diphyses) Diphys ----	60
Wesmael, (Opius) Utetes ----	151	Cameron, Fedalma ----	102
tetrazonatus Ashmead, Atmetus ----	17	Tischbein, Octatomus ----	126
texana Cresson, (Exochoides) Ischyrocnemopsis ----	78	Szepliget, (Spathius) Pseudospathius ----	150
Pharsalia ----	115	Cameron, Troporhogas ----	7
texanus Ashmead, (Crypturus) Crypturus ----	38	trifasciatus Cresson, (Tryphon ?) Alcocerus ----	108
(Campoplex) Fibriaria ----	60	Walsh, (Orthocentrus) Pachyonyx ----	117
Glyptocolastes (Adelognathus) Lethades ----	84	trilineata Cameron, Pimplomorpha ----	131
thoracia Kriechbaumer, Camarota ----	26	Scallama ----	155
thoracicus Ashmead, Athyreodon ----	17	trilobata Cameron, Trigastrotheca ----	8
Giraud, Diplomorphus ----	46	trilobatus Say, (Bracon) Aliolus ----	116
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Ischnopsidea ----	77	trilobus Saussure, Phorotrophus ----	84
(Nees), Macrocentrus. <i>See</i> Macrocentrus ----	88	trimaculatus Cameron, Leptozele ----	149
Cresson, (Microdus) Paragathis ----	110	Tosquinet, (Ophion) Trispilus ----	47
Ashmead, Stiboscopus ----	138	trinotata Saussure, Distantella ----	42
thuringiacus Brauns, Cidaphus ----	33	triplagiata Cameron, Delmira ----	68
thyridopterygis Riley, (Hemiteles ?) Synches ----	141	tristator Gravenhorst, Hemiteles ----	130
tibialis (Cresson), (Charops) Charopsimorpha ----	31	tristis Kriechbaumer, Rhyssonota ----	150
Cameron, Dimaetha ----	45	tritoma Marshall, (Ascogaster) Tritoma ----	108
(Kriechbaumer) Pfankuch, Drepanoctonus ----	48	trochanteratus Holmgren, (Tryphon) Otitochilus ----	150
Cresson, (Bassus) Entæum ----	51	trogiformis Cresson, (Ichneumon) Trogomorpha ----	43
Szepliget, Evaniscus ----	58	trogodytes Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Diadromus ----	124
Cameron, Pachyopopa ----	108	trogoides Szepliget, Pselaphanus ----	83
Provancher, Platysoma ----	118	tscheki Strobl, Leptacoenites ----	144
titillator (Linnaeus) Thomson, (Ichneumon) Goniocryptus ----	64	tuberculatus Ashmead, (Cremnodes) Thaumatotypidea ----	121
tolteca Cresson, (Theronia) Neotheronia ----	100	tuberosa Gravenhorst, Polysphincta ----	145
torridus Bradley, Tropaulacus ----	150	tumidulus. <i>See</i> conspicuus.	15
torvus Wesmael, Eurylabus ----	57	tumidulus var. conspicuus Wesmael, (Microdus) Bassus. <i>See</i> Therophilus ----	18
traegardhi Szepliget, Rhadinobracon ----	127	turanica Kokujev, Bæognatha ----	65
		typhae (Foureroy), (Mesoleptus) Hadrodactylus ----	10
		uliginosa Haliday, (Dacnusa) Amentria ----	

Page.		Page.
	<i>ulmicola</i> Ashmead, (Neuratelus)	<i>vernalis</i> Wesmael, <i>Microctonus</i> ----- 94
	<i>Camarotops</i> -----	(<i>Microctonus</i>)
	<i>ultor</i> Foerster, <i>Zetetes</i> ----- 157	<i>Syntretus</i> ----- 142
	<i>umbratilis</i> Haliday, <i>Clinocentrus</i> ----- 33	<i>vesparum</i> Westwood, <i>Sphecofaga</i> .
	<i>undulatus</i> Gravenhorst, (<i>Ophion</i>) <i>Al-</i>	<i>See</i> <i>Cacotropa</i> ----- 24
	<i>locamp-</i>	Curtis, (<i>Anomalonia</i>)
	<i>tus</i> ----- 8	<i>Sphecofaga</i> ----- 135
	(<i>Ophion</i>)	<i>vespoides</i> Scopoli, (<i>Sphex</i>) <i>Metoplus</i> ---
	<i>Cymato-</i>	(<i>Scopoli</i>), <i>Metoplus</i> . <i>See</i>
	<i>neura</i> ----- 40	<i>also</i> <i>Peltastes</i> ----- 112
	Habermehl, <i>Hoeocryptus</i> ---	<i>vetula</i> Gravenhorst, (<i>Pimpla</i>) <i>Stil-</i>
	<i>unicincta</i> Ashmead, <i>Isochresta</i> ----- 78	<i>bops</i> ----- 138
	<i>unicolor</i> Ashmead, <i>Evania</i> . <i>See</i>	<i>vlator</i> Say, <i>Toxoneuron</i> ----- 146
	<i>Evaniella</i> ----- 58	<i>viduatorius</i> Fabricius, <i>Cryptus</i> ----- 38
	Wesmael, <i>Petalodes</i> ----- 113	<i>viennensis</i> Gravenhorst, (<i>Campoplex</i>)
	<i>uniguttatus</i> Gravenhorst, (<i>Ichneu-</i>	<i>Ephora</i> ----- 50
	<i>mon</i>) <i>Triptognathus</i> ----- 149	<i>villosa</i> Cameron, <i>Meyva</i> ----- 94
	<i>urinator</i> Destefani Perez, <i>Giardi-</i>	<i>vilosus</i> (Norton), (<i>Campoplex</i>) <i>Ani-</i>
	<i>naia</i> ----- 62	<i>sitsia</i> ----- 11
	<i>ustulatus</i> Holmgren, <i>Lagarotis</i> . <i>See</i>	Kieffer, <i>Libyophilus</i> ----- 85
	<i>Oncista</i> ----- 105	<i>violaceipennis</i> Cameron, <i>Acanthoprym-</i>
	<i>vagabundus</i> Gravenhorst, (<i>Phygadeu-</i>	<i>nus</i> ----- 3
	<i>on</i>) <i>Gly-</i>	<i>Cosmiocryp-</i>
	<i>phicne-</i>	<i>tus</i> ----- 36
	<i>mis</i> ----- 62	<i>Cosmijoppa</i> ----- 36
	(<i>Phygade-</i>	<i>Melano-</i>
	<i>uon</i>)	<i>cryptus</i> ----- 91
	<i>Gnatho-</i>	<i>Rhynchexe-</i>
	<i>cryptus</i> ---	<i>tastes</i> ----- 129
	<i>vagator</i> Foerster, <i>Stenosipilus</i> ----- 137	<i>Rhynchocryp-</i>
	<i>validicornis</i> Cameron, <i>Cnemocryptus</i> ---	<i>tus</i> ----- 129
	<i>33</i>	<i>Rossella</i> ----- 130
	<i>varia</i> Kriechbaumer, <i>Lindigia</i> ----- 85	<i>Stirojoppa</i> -- 139
	<i>variabilis</i> Ratzeburg, (<i>Hemimachus</i>)	<i>Yelicones</i> ----- 155
	<i>Aschistus</i> ----- 15	<i>Zonojoppa</i> ----- 157
	Holmgren, (<i>Pimpla</i>) <i>Troma-</i>	<i>virgatus</i> Fourcroy, (<i>Ichneumon</i>) <i>Pa-</i>
	<i>matobia</i> ----- 150	<i>rabates</i> ----- 110
	<i>varicornis</i> Schmiedeknecht, <i>Camp-</i>	(<i>Fourcroy</i>) Gravenhorst,
	<i>tocineta</i> ----- 27	(<i>Ichneumon</i>) <i>Parabatus</i> ----- 110
	Cameron, <i>Crytea</i> ----- 38	<i>viridis</i> Cameron, <i>Chlorojoppa</i> ----- 32
	<i>Ulesta</i> ----- 151	<i>vollenhovii</i> Westwood, <i>Snellenius</i> ----- 134
	<i>variegata</i> (Brullé), <i>Echthromorpha</i> .	<i>volutarius</i> (Linnaeus), (<i>Banchus</i>)
	<i>See</i> <i>Polyamma</i> ----- 120	<i>Cidaphrus</i> ----- 33
	<i>var. occidentalis</i> Krieger,	<i>v-ornata</i> Cameron, <i>Paraspinaria</i> ----- 111
	<i>Echthromorpha</i> . <i>See</i>	<i>vulgaris</i> Ashmead, <i>Urogaster</i> ----- 151
	<i>Rhynchopimpla</i> ----- 129	<i>vulnerator</i> (Panzer) Gravenhorst,
	<i>variegatus</i> Szepliget, <i>Epitonychus</i> ---	(<i>Ichneumon</i>) <i>Pristomerus</i> ----- 122
	<i>Neoclinocentrus</i> ----- 99	<i>waagenil</i> Kriechbaumer, <i>Eccopto-</i>
	<i>variipes</i> Szepliget, <i>Amersibia</i> ----- 9	<i>sarge</i> ----- 49
	<i>variistigma</i> Kriechbaumer, <i>Odontos-</i>	<i>washingtonensis</i> Davis, <i>Mima</i> ----- 95
	<i>capus</i> ----- 103	<i>websteri</i> Ashmead, <i>Paræcphylius</i> ----- 110
	<i>variipes</i> Cameron, <i>Larsephna</i> ----- 82	<i>wesmaëlii</i> Ratzeburg, <i>Microtypus</i> ----- 95
	<i>Melcha</i> ----- 91	<i>wroughtonii</i> Cameron, <i>Rothneyia</i> ----- 130
	Gravenhorst, (<i>Polysphincta</i>)	<i>xanthomelas</i> Brullé, (<i>Ichneumon</i>)
	<i>Zaglyptus</i> ----- 155	<i>Joppites</i> ----- 79
	<i>varitarsis</i> Gravenhorst, (<i>Tryphon</i>)	<i>Tosquinet</i> , (<i>Ichneu-</i>
	<i>Polyblastus</i> ----- 120	<i>mon</i>) <i>Joppoides</i> ----- 79
	<i>varius</i> Kriechbaumer, <i>Certonotus</i> ---	<i>xanthopus</i> (Holmgren), (<i>Acrotomus</i>)
	<i>veluta</i> Gravenhorst. <i>See</i> <i>vetula</i> .	<i>Anisoctenion</i> ----- 11
	<i>vepretorum</i> (Gravenhorst), (<i>Otlo-</i>	Foerster, <i>Bathystomus</i> ----- 20
	<i>phorus</i>) <i>Neales</i> ----- 98	Brullé, (<i>Cryptus</i>) <i>Steno-</i>
	Gravenhorst, (<i>Tryphon</i>)	<i>meris</i> ----- 137
	<i>Otlophorus</i> ----- 108	

	Page.		Page.
xanthostigma Cresson, Chaonia-----	30	yakutatensis Ashmead, Trevorina----	147
xanthostoma Thomson, (Limneria)		yokohamæ Dalla Torre, Euurobracon.	
Eulimneria -----	56	<i>See</i> Euurobracon-----	58
xanthostomus Gravenhorst,		yukakensis Ashmead, Harrimaniella--	66
(Tryphon) Pan-		yuma Ashmead, Pambolidea-----	109
torhacstes -----	110	zealandicus Ashmead, Euctenopus---	55
Cameron, Strome-		zeuzerae (A s h m e a d) Schreiner,	
sostenus -----	139	Schreineria -----	132
Gravenhorst,		zieglerei Gravenhorst, Leptobatus----	83
(Tryphon) Tro-		zonarius Say, (Microgaster) Hypomi-	
phoctonus -----	150	crogaster -----	74
xanthothorax Ashmead, (Pimpla)		zygænarum Thomson, Spilocryptus--	135
Calliephialtes -----	26	zygænator Holmgren, Monoplectron--	97

